

2-1-2006

GENEALIB Archive 2006-02

GENEALIB

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive

Scholar Commons Citation

GENEALIB, "GENEALIB Archive 2006-02" (2006). *GENEALIB Archive*. 89.
https://scholarcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive/89

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Tampa Library at Scholar Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in GENEALIB Archive by an authorized administrator of Scholar Commons. For more information, please contact scholarcommons@usf.edu.

From saghs at texas.net Wed Feb 1 10:28:58 2006
From: saghs at texas.net (San Antonio Genealogical & Historical Society)
Date: Wed Feb 1 10:32:55 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Clayton Library Exchange Program, Part 2
In-Reply-To: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C910EFB802@611WEX03>
References: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C910EFB802@611WEX03>
Message-ID: <43E0D3BA.6060100@texas.net>

HPL Clayton Library wrote:

> Thank you all for your response to our first list. Below is our second
> list. Original e-mail is included for those new to the list.

>
>

>>Dear all,

>>

>>Due to an impending renovation, Clayton Library needs to find a permanent
>>home for its large duplicate periodical collection.

>>

>>Because of the number of duplicates, we will be offering our collection in
>>several parts; Part 1 is attached. Preference will be given to larger
>>requests; there is no limit to the number you may request. The only cost
>>you may incur will be for shipping.

>>

>>The condition of our duplicates ranges from excellent to poor; very few
>>are in poor condition. We have a small number that are bound.

>>

>>We will acknowledge receipt of your request and will send an email
>>denoting the status of your order when we have completed processing it.

>>

>>Shipping Options: Please indicate your shipping preference in your
>>response to this

>>e-mail:

>>

>>1. Our preferred shipping method would be for us to ship on your FED-EX
>>or UPS account; please send account number with your request.

>>

>>2. You may pick the periodicals up in person, incurring no shipping
>>cost; we will hold shipments for pickup for two weeks.

>>

>>3. We will ship using our FED-EX account and let you know the cost
>>shortly after we send out the shipment. You may remit by check payable to
>>"Houston Library Board." Send payment to: Exchange Program, Clayton
>>Library, 5300 Caroline, Houston TX 77004.

>>

>>If you are interested in exchange of materials, please send us your
>>duplicate list. If we find items that we need from your list, we will ship
>>any periodicals that you request from our list via FED-EX at no cost.

>>

>>Please do not simply hit reply; direct all correspondence to:
>>clayton.library@cityofhouston.net.

>>

>>David Allan Hardin, MSLIS

>>Clayton Library, HPL

>>

>> <<USA Duplicates - Part 2.rtf>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>-----

>>

>>

>>genealib mailing list
>>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

Dear Mr. Hardin,

Thank you for the second part of the list. We will get back to you shortly.

On the First part of the I indicated 1 volume of Confederate Veterans - actually we need them all.

Thank you,

Barbara Froebel,
President, SAGHS

From Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov Wed Feb 1 14:16:43 2006
From: Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov (Levy, Suzanne S.)
Date: Wed Feb 1 14:16:52 2006
Subject: [Genealib] High School Yearbook available
Message-ID: <99C1F7217998E84790D8D979BD81EF74B67DDB@FFXEXVM01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>

We have found in our gift books a 1989 yearbook, Libertas, from Liberty Central HS in Liberty NY. I would be happy to send it to someone in NY who would add it to their collection. Please respond to the email address below.

Suzanne Levy
Virginia Room Librarian
Fairfax County Public Library
3915 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax VA 22030
Tel. 703-293-6383
Fax 703-385-1911
suzanne.levy@fairfaxcounty.gov
www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060201/c3d3fcbe/attachment.html>

From Dlitzer at acpl.lib.in.us Wed Feb 1 16:07:03 2006
From: Dlitzer at acpl.lib.in.us (Don Litzer)
Date: Wed Feb 1 16:07:48 2006
Subject: [Genealib] High School Yearbook available
Message-ID: <s3e0dccc.084@groupwise-server.acpl.lib.in.us>

Suzanne,

If you can't find a NY taker, we accept any and all donations of school yearbooks at all grade levels, and would be a happy home for your Libertas!

Don Litzer
Reference Librarian, Historical Genealogy Department
Allen County Public Library
200 East Berry Street, P.O. Box 2270
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801-2270

e-mail: dlitzer@acpl.info
phone (reference desk): 260.421.1225

Happiness = Reality - Expectations

>>> Suzanne.Levy@fairfaxcounty.gov 02/01/06 2:16 PM >>>

We have found in our gift books a 1989 yearbook, Libertas, from Liberty Central HS in Liberty NY. I would be happy to send it to someone in NY who would add it to their collection. Please respond to the email address below.

Suzanne Levy
Virginia Room Librarian
Fairfax County Public Library
3915 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax VA 22030
Tel. 703-293-6383
Fax 703-385-1911
suzanne.levy@fairfaxcounty.gov
www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr

From Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov Wed Feb 1 16:08:38 2006
From: Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov (Levy, Suzanne S.)
Date: Wed Feb 1 16:08:41 2006
Subject: [Genealib] High School Yearbook available
Message-ID: <99C1F7217998E84790D8D979BD81EF74B67DEC@FFXEXVM01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>

Hi Don,
It already went to the public library in Sullivan Co. And Curt was second to ask... Sorry.

Suzanne

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Don Litzer
Sent: Wednesday, February 01, 2006 4:07 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] High School Yearbook available

Suzanne,

If you can't find a NY taker, we accept any and all donations of school yearbooks at all grade levels, and would be a happy home for your Libertas!

Don Litzer
Reference Librarian, Historical Genealogy Department
Allen County Public Library
200 East Berry Street, P.O. Box 2270
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801-2270
e-mail: dlitzer@acpl.info
phone (reference desk): 260.421.1225

Happiness = Reality - Expectations

>>> Suzanne.Levy@fairfaxcounty.gov 02/01/06 2:16 PM >>>

We have found in our gift books a 1989 yearbook, *Libertas*, from Liberty Central HS in Liberty NY. I would be happy to send it to someone in NY who would add it to their collection. Please respond to the email address below.

Suzanne Levy
Virginia Room Librarian
Fairfax County Public Library
3915 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax VA 22030
Tel. 703-293-6383
Fax 703-385-1911
suzanne.levy@fairfaxcounty.gov
www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From mkmannix at gmail.com Thu Feb 2 10:51:23 2006
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Thu Feb 2 10:58:15 2006
Subject: [Genealib] MARAC SPRING CONFERENCE, BALTIMORE 2006
In-Reply-To: <b63c86520601301656p20827a4fodac13d2a7cf75f84@mail.gmail.com>
References: <b63c86520601301656p20827a4fodac13d2a7cf75f84@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <b63c86520602020751k659e9426ua859b35e1ade4da5@mail.gmail.com>

Please excuse cross-postings and feel free to forward to any potentially interested parties.

MARAC SPRING CONFERENCE, BALTIMORE 2006

The Mid-Atlantic Regional Archives Conference (MARAC) will hold their spring 2006 meeting in downtown Baltimore on April 21-23. MARAC is a volunteer regional consortium of archivists and manuscript curators living and working in Maryland, DC, and the surrounding states. MARAC's members are employed in a wide variety of settings, including public libraries, local historical societies, religious organizations, corporations, academic, and governmental repositories.

The three-day conference will be held in the recently refurbished Tremont Grand Hotel (http://www.tremontsuitehotels.com/meetings_grand.cfm). It will include workshops, seminars, and tours. Among the sessions will be a plenary featuring the Archivist of the United States Allen Weinstein and a luncheon program with William Fay, vice president of the company responsible for the renovation of the Tremont Grand. Other sessions will include: Documenting the Latino Community; African American Resources; Organizing and Sustaining Gay, Lesbian, Bi-sexual, and Transgender Community Based Archival/Historical Groups; Personal Papers of Jacques Derrida; Image Licensing; The Work of Art in the Age of Digital Reproduction; Documenting the Local Arts Scene; Archival Description in Museums; Oral History from the Ground Up; In Katrina's Wake: Disasters Do Happen; Capital Ideas: Archivists, Architects & Renovations; and

Planning a Workshop.

In addition, the conference will be offering four workshops.

- ? Managing the Digital Desktop
- ? Collections Disaster Preparedness, Response and Recovery at the National Library of Medicine
- ? Security Design and Implementation for Repositories
- ? Visual and Sound Materials: Acquisition, Preservation and Access.

Further information about the conference, including the full program, can be found on the MARAC website
<http://www.lib.umd.edu/MARAC/conferences/2006/spring06/spring2006.html>.

Any further questions, please feel free to contact the Local Arrangements Co-Chairs, Jennie Levine, University of Maryland, at levjen@umd.edu and Mary Mannix, Frederick County Public Libraries, at mmannix@fredco-md.net.

From ECole at oakville.ca Thu Feb 2 11:02:12 2006

From: ECole at oakville.ca (ECole@oakville.ca)

Date: Thu Feb 2 11:02:17 2006

Subject: [Genealib] I am currently out of the office at OLA SuperConference

Message-ID: <0F6E4D11CC.569F458A-ON85257109.005817F2-85257109.005817F2@oakville.ca>

I will be out of the office starting 02/02/2006 and will not return until 02/06/2006.

If you require more immediate assistance, please contact AskUs!, our e-mail reference service at oplreference@oakville.ca or call our Information Desk at 905-815-2044 during business hours.

I will respond to your e-mail upon my return on December 27 at 5 p.m.

From diane at kovacs.com Thu Feb 2 11:12:36 2006

From: diane at kovacs.com (Diane K. Kovacs)

Date: Thu Feb 2 11:58:12 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Government Documents Core Reference Tools 2006 Survey
Re-Posting

Message-ID: <p06230902c007de0fd1ea@[192.168.1.101]>

Dear Colleagues,

I posted this too close to ALA Midwinter I think as I received very few responses compared to last fall's original survey. I've revised this update survey after receiving back many useful suggestions for making it more useful after the summer 2005 survey. I am revising other subject reference surveys as well and will post when they are ready.

Please connect to

<http://www.kovacs.com/surveys/govdocscoresurvey.html> to share the Government Documents Reference print, fee-based, and free Web accessible government documents you find most useful in providing reference assistance to patrons.

As always, I will post the data I've gathered on core subject reference topics back to the lists I posted the surveys to for everyone to share as well as posting the data to

<http://www.kovacs.com/misc.html>. Last year's data is available on that page now - scroll down past the current survey links.

Thank you very much for your thoughtful assistance.

Cordially,

Diane

--

Diane K. Kovacs - Web Teacher <http://www.kovacs.com>
The Kovacs Guide to Electronic Library Collection Development:
Essential Core Subject Collections, Selection Criteria, and
Guidelines by Kovacs, Diane K. & Robinson, Kara L. (January 2004)
Neal-Schuman Publishers. <http://www.neal-schuman.com/db/7/347.html>
Electronic Collection Development : Collecting and Organizing Web
Resources - <http://www.kovacs.com/colldev.html>
AIM & Yahoo: SaintsMrsDi - MSN - diane@kovacs.com

From aha at ahaseminars.com Fri Feb 3 11:12:15 2006

From: aha at ahaseminars.com (George G. Morgan)

Date: Fri Feb 3 11:14:42 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Certificate in Genealogical Studies - Librarianship

Certificate Program - National Inst. of Gen. Studies

Message-ID: <000001c628dc\$9a302340\$6501a8c0@georgenewp4>

Hello Everyone!

We all know how difficult it is to obtain genealogical librarianship training through library schools. There are very few courses offered in an MLS curriculum in very few places. However, in the event that you're looking for a really good program, the National Institute of Genealogical Studies with the University of Toronto has been working on an excellent a Genealogy Librarianship Certification program for some time. I am excited to have been working with their director, Louise St. Denis, and her staff in developing the last two Compulsory Credit courses in the program and am pleased to announce details to our genealogy librarian community.

To receive your Certificate in Genealogical Studies-Librarianship you must successfully complete 10 Compulsory credits and 2 Elective credits. This program will be of benefit to those who have a basic understanding of genealogy and who are involved in the genealogical collection of their library.

I am pleased to announce that a new course in the Intermediate Level Compulsory Credits Curriculum has just been finalized and will begin next week. The course, "Librarianship: Genealogy Record Types," is a 7-week course that covers the following:

- Week 1: The Basics (Locating and analyzing records, vital/civil registration records, maps, historical materials, religious and social issues, and placing ancestors into context)
- Week 2: Using Census Records (U.S., Canadian, British, Scottish, Irish, Australian, and using finding aids)
- Week 3: Ecclesiastical Records
- Week 4: Land and Property Records
- Week 5: Using Death-Related Records
- Week 6: Military Service Records
- Week 7: Immigration and Naturalization Records

The final course in the Compulsory Credits, Advanced Level, is "Librarianship: Cooperative Ventures and Referrals" and is under development. It should be ready for introduction in the next 30-60 days and will complete the curriculum.

Those of you who have completed all of the other course requirements will want to register for the "Librarianship: Genealogy Record Types" course and then be ready for the final course, is "Librarianship: Cooperative Ventures and Referrals," when it is introduced.

For more information about these and other genealogy course subjects and certificate programs, you can visit the National Institute for Genealogical Studies' Web site at <http://www.genealogicalstudies.com/>.

I hope to see you in the classes there!

George

George G. Morgan
President
Aha! Seminars, Inc.
15611 Jericho Drive
Odessa, FL 33556-3016
813.920.0619

President of the International Society of Family History Writers and Editors (ISFHWE)
Director, Genealogical Speakers Guild (GSG)
Director, Florida Genealogical Society (Tampa)
Member of the National Genealogical Society, Association of Professional Genealogists, the Society of Genealogists (U.K.), and more than 20 other genealogical and historical societies in the U.S. and abroad.

Visit, listen to, and subscribe to "The Genealogy Guys" Podcast each week at <http://genealogyguys.com!>

From thomas.j.kemp at gmail.com Sun Feb 5 18:19:35 2006
From: thomas.j.kemp at gmail.com (Tom Kemp)
Date: Sun Feb 5 18:19:39 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Creations Closes - Heritage Quest Magazine seeks new publisher
Message-ID: <45c595dc0602051519q72cda3c0tdc962d7bd6b0d3a5@mail.gmail.com>

Leland Meitzler after years of tireless service to the genealogy community has announced today that his business Heritage Creations is closed and that he hopes to find a new publisher for his magazine Heritage Quest.

All the best to Leland for his landmark contributions to the field.

You can read more about his decision on his blog:
<http://genealogyblog.com/public-records-in-crisis/heritage-creations-filing-for-chapter-7-bankruptcy-1528>

He'll still keep in touch via his blog.

Tom

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060205/861864e0/attachment.html>

From: diane at kovacs.com Mon Feb 6 13:06:20 2006

From: diane at kovacs.com (Diane K. Kovacs)

Date: Mon Feb 6 13:46:56 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Core Ready-Reference Tools 2006 Survey Update

Message-ID: <p06230900c00d3f0650de@[192.168.1.101]>

Dear Colleagues,

I've revised this update survey after receiving back many useful suggestions for making it more useful after the summer 2005 survey. I am revising other subject reference surveys as well and will post when they are ready.

Please connect to

<http://www.kovacs.com/surveys/readyrefcoresurvey.html> to share the print, fee-based, and free Web accessible resources you find most useful in providing ready-reference assistance to your patrons.

As always, I will post the data I've gathered on core subject reference topics back to the lists I posted the surveys to for everyone to share as well as posting the data to <http://www.kovacs.com/misc.html>. Last year's data is available on that page now - scroll down past the current survey links.

Thank you very much for your thoughtful assistance.

Cordially,

Diane

--

Diane K. Kovacs - Web Teacher <http://www.kovacs.com>

The Kovacs Guide to Electronic Library Collection Development:

Essential Core Subject Collections, Selection Criteria, and

Guidelines by Kovacs, Diane K. & Robinson, Kara L. (January 2004)

Neal-Schuman Publishers.???? <http://www.neal-schuman.com/db/7/347.html>

Electronic Collection Development : Collecting and Organizing Web

Resources - <http://www.kovacs.com/colldev.html>

AIM & Yahoo: SaintsMrsDi - MSN - diane@kovacs.com

From: wpwolfe at qwest.net Mon Feb 6 23:30:51 2006

From: wpwolfe at qwest.net (William Wolfe)

Date: Mon Feb 6 23:30:57 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy statistics

References: <54DAAE2C098BCB4C9F2D85CD3AD1676D521D03@gro-mail2.watc.local>

Message-ID: <004901c62b9f\$474cd590\$0d01a8c0@qwest.net>

Scott, I have been holding your note for a month hoping someone would reply. Have you found or been told of the article?

Bill Wolfe

Boulder Colorado

----- Original Message -----

From: "Scott Lucas" <SLucas@watc.edu>

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Tuesday, January 03, 2006 6:40 AM

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy statistics

Hi all,
I am trying to locate the most recent statistics on genealogy users.
Specifically looking for website/news release that highlighted the most recent survey that indicated that 70% of individuals were interested in their past.

Thanks for the help

Scott Lucas
Doctoral Candidate
Emporia State University

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From kspangler at spamarrest.com Mon Feb 6 23:54:58 2006
From: kspangler at spamarrest.com (Kristine)
Date: Mon Feb 6 23:58:40 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy statistics
Message-ID: <386906.1139288098978.JavaMail.root@m24>

Bill,

Here is the link you may be looking for

http://myfamily.mediaroom.com/index.php?s=press_releases&item=50

What some librarians may find interesting about the press release is the fact that of the enormous number of people who do want to know about their genealogy, most of them do not want to do it themselves.

Kristine M Harrison

A People-Centered Approach To History?

<http://www.familyforest.com/assignment.html>

Millisecond Publishing Company, Inc.

--

On Mon Feb 06 20:30:51 PST 2006, William Wolfe <wpwolfe@qwest.net> wrote:

> Scott, I have been holding your note for a month hoping someone
> would reply. Have you found or been told of the article?

>

> Bill Wolfe

> Boulder Colorado

> ----- Original Message ----- From: "Scott Lucas"

> <SLucas@watc.edu>

> To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists"
> <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Sent: Tuesday, January 03, 2006 6:40 AM
> Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy statistics

>
>
> Hi all,
> I am trying to locate the most recent statistics on genealogy
> users.
> Specifically looking for website/news release that highlighted
> the most
> recent survey that indicated that 70% of individuals where
> interested in
> their past.
> Thanks for the help
> Scott Lucas
> Doctoral Candidate
> Emporia State University

> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>
> From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Tue Feb 7 21:12:52 2006

> From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)

> Date: Tue Feb 7 21:12:56 2006

> Subject: [Genealib] Free NGS Quarterlys for postage

> Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B04E9104C@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Someone donated these and we already have them. Anybody need them?

Sep 1998

Dec 1998

All 4 issues for 1999, 2000, 2001

Mar, June and Sep 2002

Mar, June and Sep 2003

Tracy E. Luscombe

Genealogy Librarian

McKinney Memorial Public Library

101 E. Hunt Street

McKinney, TX 75069

tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

972-547-7343

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060207/ea2c4cdb/attachment.html>

From dkfhgc at metc.net Wed Feb 8 12:11:46 2006

From: dkfhgc at metc.net (Michele McNabb)

Date: Wed Feb 8 12:11:51 2006

Subject: [Genealib] migrating cassette tapes to digital

Message-ID: <004c01c62cd2\$be2a8610\$6602a8c0@FHGCWSF>

We have several hundred oral histories that were recorded on cassette tapes in the 1980s which we would like to convert into digital format. They've probably never been played since being recorded and are of varying sound quality, based on a small sampling. I'd appreciate recommendations of what is the best way to do this. We had thought of conversion to CDs, but have now heard that this is pass?. Our eventual goal is to be able to make them hearable via the Net. Any suggestions as to formats, professional resources, etc.?

Michele McNabb

Librarian/Manager, Family History & Genealogy Center

The Danish Immigrant Museum

PO Box 249 - Elk Horn IA 51531-0249

"The road to wisdom? / Well it's plain / and simple to express:

Err / and err / and err again / but less / and less / and less."

Danish poet Piet Hein (1905-1996)

+++++

Note: Outgoing email and attachments from this address are checked for viruses by AVG.

+++++

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060208/3fb98799/attachment.html>

From lwilcox at bcpl.org Wed Feb 8 12:58:18 2006

From: lwilcox at bcpl.org (Laurie Wilcox)

Date: Wed Feb 8 12:46:58 2006

Subject: [Genealib] migrating cassette tapes to digital

Message-ID: <200602081258.AA142540864@webmail.bcpl.org>

Michelle,

There is a list sesrv for Oral History at

<http://www.h-net.org/~oralhist/>

There have been many discussions on this very subject so looking through the archive may help as well as posing your question to the list.

Other than that I would see if your state has an Oral history Archive, here the Kentucky Oral History Commission is under the Kentucky Historical Society.

Hope this helps.

Laurie Wilcox
Reference Associate
Boone County Public Library
8899 HWY 42
Union, KY 41091
telephone:859-384-5550
voice mail ext #25
fax: 859-384-5557
lwilcox@bcpl.org

----- Original Message -----

From: "Michele McNabb " <dkfhgc@metc.net>

Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Date: Wed, 8 Feb 2006 11:11:46 -0600

>We have several hundred oral histories that were recorded on cassette tapes
>in the 1980s which we would like to convert into digital format. They've
>probably never been played since being recorded and are of varying sound
>quality, based on a small sampling. I'd appreciate recommendations of what
>is the best way to do this. We had thought of conversion to CDs, but have
>now heard that this is pass?. Our eventual goal is to be able to make them
>hearable via the Net. Any suggestions as to formats, professional
>resources, etc.?

>

>

>

>_____

>

>Michele McNabb

>

>Librarian/Manager, Family History & Genealogy Center
>
>The Danish Immigrant Museum
>
>PO Box 249 - Elk Horn IA 51531-0249
>
>
>
>"The road to wisdom? / Well it's plain / and simple to express:
>
>Err / and err / and err again / but less / and less / and less."
>
> Danish poet Piet Hein (1905-1996)
>
>+++++
>
>Note: Outgoing email and attachments from this address are checked for
>viruses by AVG.
>
>+++++
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

From cheryls at plano.gov Wed Feb 8 13:10:52 2006
From: cheryls at plano.gov (Cheryl Smith)
Date: Wed Feb 8 13:10:56 2006
Subject: [Genealib] migrating cassette tapes to digital
Message-ID: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5953@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>

Sorry, I'm going to stir up the hornet's nest. But if you didn't get permission to use these oral histories for all formats you may not be able to put them on the 'Net. Check the copyright laws. Check out what contract was set up for these oral histories. You may be able to move them to a new format but not out on the Internet. Next year at TLA 2007 our program is going to be on copyright laws and genealogy.

Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Genealogy Round Table Chair-elect of Texas Library Association
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.

Plano, TX 75074

972-941-7175

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Michele McNabb
Sent: Wednesday, February 08, 2006 11:12 AM
To: Genealib
Subject: [Genealib] migrating cassette tapes to digital

We have several hundred oral histories that were recorded on cassette tapes in the 1980s which we would like to convert into digital format. They've probably never been played since being recorded and are of varying sound quality, based on a small sampling. I'd appreciate recommendations of what is the best way to do this. We had thought of conversion to CDs, but have now heard that this is pass?. Our eventual goal is to be able to make them hearable via the 'Net. Any suggestions as to formats, professional resources, etc.?

Michele McNabb

Librarian/Manager, Family History & Genealogy Center

The Danish Immigrant Museum

PO Box 249 - Elk Horn IA 51531-0249

"The road to wisdom? / Well it's plain / and simple to express:
Err / and err / and err again / but less / and less / and less."

Danish poet Piet Hein (1905-1996)

+++++

Note: Outgoing email and attachments from this address are checked for viruses by AVG.

+++++

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060208/5967e223/attachment.html>

From grimsley_reagan at colstate.edu Wed Feb 8 14:21:22 2006
From: grimsley_reagan at colstate.edu (grimsley_reagan@colstate.edu)
Date: Wed Feb 8 14:21:24 2006
Subject: [Genealib] migrating cassette tapes to digital
Message-ID: <15c0f115a62a.15a62a15c0f1@colstate.edu>

As per data migration, try Soundforge if you want to master the cassettes to cd or dvd. Keep in mind that this is likely not the last migration you will have to make, so flexibility in manipulating the digital files in multiple formats is a key.

Cheryl has pointed out an issue which is very controversial: placing interviews on the internet. Depending on how the histories are used and how specific or non-specific the releases are to transferring copyright, this could or could not be viewed as a violation of the creator's rights. Of course lots of other similar primary sources are making the same conversion from original format to the internet, so the key is to have as solid a possible donor agreement to back up your project. A good overview of some of the issues involved can be found at <http://www.uaf.edu/library/oralhistory/brewster1/research.html>

On a related note, do any of the folks on the listserv know of specific course cases where the rights to oral histories have been challenged?

Reagan Grimsley
Columbus State University

----- next part -----
Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From mkmannix at gmail.com Wed Feb 8 16:55:32 2006
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Wed Feb 8 16:55:36 2006
Subject: [Genealib] MARAC Workshop: Visual and Sound Materials: Acquisition, Preservation and Access
In-Reply-To: <b63c86520602081325n715bd673ua8344e93547d393@mail.gmail.com>
References: <b63c86520602081325n715bd673ua8344e93547d393@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <b63c86520602081355o1949b0adyb503df1adda48f1@mail.gmail.com>

MARAC Workshop: Visual and Sound Materials: Acquisition, Preservation and Access

The following workshop is being offered as part of the Spring 2006 meeting of the Mid-Atlantic Regional Archives Conference (MARAC), which will be held in Baltimore, Maryland, April 20-22, 2006. Registration information for this workshop, and for the meeting as a whole, including the hotel deadline, can be found at <http://www.lib.umd.edu/MARAC/conferences/2006/spring06/spring2006.html>. If you have any questions please feel free to contact the Local Arrangements Co-Chairs, Jennie Levine, University of Maryland, at levjen@umd.edu and Mary Mannix, Frederick County Public Libraries, at

mmannix@fredco-md.net.

April 20, 2006
9:00 am ? 4:30 pm

Fee: \$60, plus \$10.00 workshop registration fee for non-members attending the workshop only or \$5.00 fee for members attending the workshop only.

Archivists and special collections curators are increasingly faced with acquiring collections with a significant audiovisual component. Deciding whether to accession such collections can be a daunting task: what exactly are the formats being offered? What are the preservation options? What playback equipment is required for access? What are the problems and pitfalls of digital transfer? This workshop offers a systematic analysis of audiovisual materials in terms of physical and mechanical features, acquisition and appraisal issues, and preservation and access considerations. A wide range of recorded sound and moving image formats will be examined. Participants will come away from this workshop able to make informed decisions on what audiovisual materials to acquire and, once acquired, how to manage those materials over time.

Instructors: Thomas Connors and Chuck Howell, Broadcasting Archives, University of Maryland.

Location: Tremont Plaza, 222 St. Paul Place, Baltimore, MD 21202

For questions regarding the workshop only please contact Paula Larich at 7331ruf@gmail.com.

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From mkmannix at gmail.com Wed Feb 8 16:56:45 2006

From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)

Date: Wed Feb 8 16:56:48 2006

Subject: [Genealib] MARAC Workshop: On Weekends and Holidays,
and When No One Is Looking: Collections Disaster Preparedness,
Response and Recovery at the National Library of Medicine

In-Reply-To: <b63c86520602081352n1b27e7cfrc77b2d724b993e10@mail.gmail.com>

References: <b63c86520602081352n1b27e7cfrc77b2d724b993e10@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <b63c86520602081356i1baac1b2q6e329edcfbc531c4@mail.gmail.com>

MARAC Workshop: On Weekends and Holidays, and When No One Is Looking:
Collections Disaster Preparedness, Response and Recovery at the
National Library of Medicine

The following workshop is being offered as part of the Spring 2006 meeting of the Mid-Atlantic Regional Archives Conference (MARAC), which will be held in Baltimore, Maryland, April 20-22, 2006. Registration information for this workshop, and for the meeting as a whole, including the hotel deadline, can be found at <http://www.lib.umd.edu/MARAC/conferences/2006/spring06/spring2006.html>. If you have any questions please feel free to contact the Local

Arrangements Co-Chairs, Jennie Levine, University of Maryland, at levjen@umd.edu and Mary Mannix, Frederick County Public Libraries, at mmannix@fredco-md.net.

April 20, 2006

Time: 9:00 am ? 12:00 pm

Fee: \$50, plus \$10.00 workshop registration fee for non-members attending the workshop only or \$5.00 fee for members attending the workshop only.

Disasters are notorious for occurring after hours, on weekends or on holidays. They come in all sizes, ranging from fires and hurricanes to restroom flooding or undetected accumulations of moisture in ductwork that nurture mold growth. Repositories need to assess and mitigate perceived risks, and develop a plan of action for responding to disasters. Once drafted, reviewed and adopted for use, a response plan requires periodic evaluation and updating, as well as institutional support for ongoing plan maintenance and staff training. Response, recovery and salvage protocols must be informed, up-to-date, scalable and flexible. This workshop provides an in-depth look at a collections disaster response program that has been in development at the National Library of Medicine (NLM) for a number of years. The program continues to change as response and recovery strategies, techniques and equipment evolve over time. Slides will be used to show various types of equipment and supplies, as well as to illustrate some of the basic response and recovery techniques used at NLM. There will be a handout with references to published guidance and links to examples of online response plans. To emphasize the importance of cooperative effort, those in attendance will be invited to participate in a risk assessment and disaster response planning exercise as part of the session.

Instructor: Walter Cybulski, Head, Quality Assurance Unit, Preservation and Collection Management Section, National Library of Medicine

Location: Tremont Plaza, 222 St. Paul Place, Baltimore, MD 21202

For questions regarding the workshop only please contact Paula Larich at 7331ruf@gmail.com.

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From dlwilson at pwcgov.org Wed Feb 8 17:20:05 2006

From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org (Wilson, Donald L)

Date: Wed Feb 8 17:20:04 2006

Subject: [Genealib] What's New in RELIC (February 2006)

Message-ID: <16A9005EDEB2D611BDE000306E015F160174259D@chinn1.pwc.ad>

WHAT'S NEW IN RELIC

February 2006

The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center for Genealogy and Local History,
Prince William Public Library System,

Bull Run Regional Library, 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109.

703-792-4540 www.pwcv.gov/library/relic
<<http://www.pwcv.gov/library/relic>> Email: relic2@pwcv.gov
<<mailto:RELIC2@pwcv.gov>> .

To read the latest lists of new materials in RELIC (through the end of
December) go to www.pwcv.gov/library/relic
<<http://www.pwcv.gov/library/relic>> and click on New Acquisitions

RELIC PRESENTS - UPCOMING PROGRAMS

Following are upcoming programs at Bull Run Regional Library related to
local history and genealogy. Regular times for monthly programs are the
fourth Tuesday of each month (except December) at 7:30 p.m. Group
programs are held in the Library's community room. Sign language
interpretation of library programs is available if requested three weeks
in advance. Funding for RELIC programs is supported by grants from the
Friends of the Central and Bull Run Libraries.

Tuesday, February 21 - Finding Your Family in the U.S. Census.

[Note this is the third Tuesday, not the fourth]

Saturday, February 25 - Using Chancery Records.

Tuesday, March 21 - Finding Female Ancestors.

[Note this is a new date for this program]

Saturday, March 25 - Digging Up Dirt on Jamestown.

Saturday, April 1 - RELIC After Dark Special Event.

Tuesday, April 25 - Cemetery Preservation and Research.

Friday, April 28 - Resources of the Library of Virginia.

The Genealogy Doctor is In - First and third Thursday of each month.

(For details, see below.)

Tuesday, February 21, 7:30-8:30 p.m.

FINDING YOUR FAMILY IN THE U.S. CENSUS.

All U.S. population census records from 1790 to 1930 are now freely
accessible through PWPLS online subscriptions. They are an important
source for persons just beginning their search for family history as

well as for those deeply into it. This program, presented by RELIC's Don Wilson, is intended to help you locate those pesky relatives who don't seem to want to be found in the published and electronic indexes. What reasons might there be for the problem? Learn some unorthodox methods for tracking them down. The program will be held Tuesday, February 21, 2006, from 7:30 to 8:30 in the Bull Run Library's community room.

To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org.

Saturday, February 25, 2:00-4:00 p.m.

KEYS TO THE COURTHOUSE -

USING CHANCERY RECORDS TO UNCOVER YOUR FAMILY'S PAST

An interactive workshop presented by Joan W. Peters, C.G., designed to help you understand and use an important series of records that are available in every courthouse. Chancery (aka equity) records may help you solve some difficult research problems, even if your family had little property. Limited seating for this program. It will be held on Saturday, February 25, 2006, from 2:00 to 4:00 p.m., at the Bull Run Library's community room.

To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org.

Tuesday, March 21, 7:30-8:30 p.m.

THE SILENT, THE INVISIBLE, AND THE UNIMPORTANT:

FINDING FEMALE ANCESTORS.

In most cultures and time periods, women have been shortchanged in the realm of recordkeeping. Charles S. "Chuck" Mason, Jr., C.G., will present some techniques for identifying and tracing elusive female ancestors. The program will be presented on Tuesday March 21 from 7:30 to 8:30 p.m. at Bull Run Library's community room.

[Note: This program was originally scheduled for March 28, but had to be moved due to a library scheduling mixup. We are grateful to Mr. Mason for accepting the new date.]

To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org.

Saturday, March 25, 2:00 p.m.

DIGGING UP DIRT ON JAMESTOWN:

TEN YEARS OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL REDISCOVERY

Beverly (Bly) Straube, Senior Curator of the Jamestown Rediscovery Project, will tell about the exciting discoveries made in Jamestown over the past decade. Jamestown, the first permanent English colony in America, will celebrate its, and Virginia's, 400th anniversary in 2007. This program will be presented at Bull Run Library's community room on Saturday, March 25, at 2:00 p.m.

(Note: March 25, 2006, is the 275th anniversary of the establishment of Prince William County.)

To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org.

Saturday, April 1, 7:00-11:00 p.m.

RELIC AFTER DARK -

A SPECIAL FUNDRAISING EVENT TO SUPPORT

THE RELIC COLLECTION

We sponsored a very successful evening event last spring, after the Library's regular hours, featuring hearty hors d'oeuvres, assorted beverages and desserts, along with a liberal dash of history and genealogical research. This year we want to repeat the winning formula. Our celebrity guest will be Tom Jones - no not that Tom Jones! (That's the only "April Fool" you're getting, though the gala does take place on April First.) This time our special guest speaker will be Thomas W. Jones, Ph.D., C.G., C.G.L., a nationally-known speaker and co-editor of the National Genealogical Society Quarterly. Dr. Jones will tell us about "The Seven Habits of Highly Effective Genealogists." Dress for this event is 'dressy casual.' Staff will be on hand to help with the library's print, microfilm and electronic resources. The registration fee includes free printing from library resources. You can stay as late as 11:00 to do your personal research. We hope it will be an evening to remember.

To register for this special event, please send a check for \$25.00 per person, made out to PWPLS (Prince William Public Library System) - RELIC event. Additional contributions are welcome. Proceeds will benefit the RELIC Collection. For further details, please check with the RELIC staff at 703-792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org.

Tuesday, April 25, 7:30-8:30 p.m.

CEMETERY PRESERVATION AND RESEARCH

Gravestone inscriptions are important sources of genealogical data, as well as objects of artistic value. Learn more about cemetery preservation and research from Dick and Dorothy Bishop, members of the Association for Gravestone Studies. This program will be held on Tuesday, April 25, from 7:30 to 8:30 p.m. at Bull Run Library's community room.

To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org.

Friday, April 28, 1:30-4:00 p.m.

FOCUS ON VIRGINIA RESEARCH:

RESOURCES OF THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Minor T. Weisger, Archives Research Coordinator for the Library of Virginia, will present a double bill: Tour the Library of Virginia's Award-Winning Website (1:30-2:30 p.m.) and Specialized Resources for Virginia Genealogy (3:00-4:00 p.m.)

To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org.

THE GENEALOGY DOCTOR IS IN

Schedule a private, 30-minute visit with RELIC's Don Wilson for tips on starting your own research or to discuss and analyze an historical or genealogical problem that has stumped you. First and Third Thursdays of each month, 10:00 a.m. - 12 noon.

Upcoming available dates: February 16, March 2 and 16, 2006

Choice of times: 10:00, 10:45, 11:30 a.m.

Call RELIC at 703-792-4540 for a free appointment.

#

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060208/2ef3ddf9/attachment.html>

From clayton.library at cityofhouston.net Wed Feb 8 16:36:37 2006

From: clayton.library at cityofhouston.net (HPL Clayton Library)

Date: Wed Feb 8 17:34:38 2006

Subject: [Genealib] USA, Part 3

Message-ID: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C910EFB813@611wex03.cityofhouston.net>

Please find our third list attached. Original e-mail below for any newcomers.

Dear all,

Due to an impending renovation, Clayton Library needs to find a permanent home for its large duplicate periodical collection.

Because of the number of duplicates, we will be offering our collection in several parts; Part 1 is attached. Preference will be given to larger requests; there is no limit to the number you may request. The only cost you may incur will be for shipping.

The condition of our duplicates ranges from excellent to poor; very few are in poor condition. We have a small number that are bound.

We will acknowledge receipt of your request and will send an email denoting the status of your order when we have completed processing it.

Shipping Options: Please indicate your shipping preference in your response to this e-mail:

Our preferred shipping method would be for us to ship on your FED-EX or UPS account; please send account number with your request.

You may pick the periodicals up in person, incurring no shipping cost; we will hold shipments for pickup for two weeks.

We will ship using our FED-EX account and let you know the cost shortly after we send out the shipment. You may remit by check payable to "Houston Library Board." Send payment to: Exchange Program, Clayton Library, 5300 Caroline, Houston TX 77004.

If you are interested in exchange of materials, please send us your duplicate list. If we find items that we need from your list, we will ship any periodicals that you request from our list via FED-EX at no cost.

Please do not simply hit reply; direct all correspondence to: clayton.library@cityofhouston.net.

David Allan Hardin, MSLIS
Clayton Library, HPL

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: USA Duplicates - Part 3.rtf

Type: application/octet-stream

Size: 202177 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060208/0f9c2851/USADuplicates-Part3-0001.obj>

From Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov

Wed Feb 8 18:04:44 2006

From: Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov (Levy, Suzanne S.)

Date: Wed Feb 8 18:04:49 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Attn Clayton Library

Message-ID: <99C1F7217998E84790D8D979BD81EF74B67EC6@FFXEXVM01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>

Sorry, but I don't find your email and I don't have the earlier list. I would be very interested in the Quaker Yeoman (all issues). Can I send you a trade list in the morning please? I'm on my way out the door. Thanks.

Suzanne Levy
Virginia Room Librarian
Fairfax County Public Library
3915 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax VA 22030
Tel. 703-293-6383
Fax 703-385-1911
suzanne.levy@fairfaxcounty.gov
www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of HPL Clayton
Library
Sent: Wednesday, February 08, 2006 4:37 PM
To: 'genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu '
Subject: [Genealib] USA, Part 3

Please find our third list attached. Original e-mail below for any newcomers.

Dear all,

Due to an impending renovation, Clayton Library needs to find a permanent home for its large duplicate periodical collection.

Because of the number of duplicates, we will be offering our collection in several parts; Part 1 is attached. Preference will be given to larger requests; there is no limit to the number you may request. The only cost you may incur will be for shipping.

The condition of our duplicates ranges from excellent to poor; very few are in poor condition. We have a small number that are bound.

We will acknowledge receipt of your request and will send an email denoting the status of your order when we have completed processing it.

Shipping Options: Please indicate your shipping preference in your response to this e-mail:

Our preferred shipping method would be for us to ship on your FED-EX or UPS account; please send account number with your request.

You may pick the periodicals up in person, incurring no shipping cost; we will hold shipments for pickup for two weeks.

We will ship using our FED-EX account and let you know the cost shortly after we send out the shipment. You may remit by check payable to "Houston Library Board." Send payment to: Exchange Program, Clayton Library, 5300 Caroline, Houston TX 77004.

If you are interested in exchange of materials, please send us your duplicate list. If we find items that we need from your list, we will ship any periodicals that you request from our list via FED-EX at no cost.

Please do not simply hit reply; direct all correspondence to: clayton.library@cityofhouston.net.

David Allan Hardin, MSLIS
Clayton Library, HPL

From treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com Wed Feb 8 19:19:02 2006
From: treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com (Trevia W Beverly)
Date: Wed Feb 8 19:16:35 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Attn Clayton Library
References: <99C1F7217998E84790D8D979BD81EF74B67EC6@FFXEXVM01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>
Message-ID: <001f01c62d0e\$6e6c4820\$6401a8c0@oemcomputer>

At the bottom of the e-mail: Please do not simply hit reply; direct all
correspondence to:
clayton.library@cityofhouston.net

----- Original Message -----

From: "Levy, Suzanne S." <Suzanne.Levy@fairfaxcounty.gov>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, February 08, 2006 5:04 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Attn Clayton Library

Sorry, but I don't find your email and I don't have the earlier list. I
would be very interested in the Quaker Yeoman (all issues). Can I send
you a trade list in the morning please? I'm on my way out the door.
Thanks.

Suzanne Levy
Virginia Room Librarian
Fairfax County Public Library
3915 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax VA 22030
Tel. 703-293-6383
Fax 703-385-1911
suzanne.levy@fairfaxcounty.gov
www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of HPL Clayton
Library
Sent: Wednesday, February 08, 2006 4:37 PM
To: 'genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu '
Subject: [Genealib] USA, Part 3

Please find our third list attached. Original e-mail below for any
newcomers.

Dear all,

Due to an impending renovation, Clayton Library needs to find a
permanent home for its large duplicate periodical collection.

Because of the number of duplicates, we will be offering our collection

in several parts; Part 1 is attached. Preference will be given to larger requests; there is no limit to the number you may request. The only cost you may incur will be for shipping.

The condition of our duplicates ranges from excellent to poor; very few are in poor condition. We have a small number that are bound.

We will acknowledge receipt of your request and will send an email denoting the status of your order when we have completed processing it.

Shipping Options: Please indicate your shipping preference in your response to this e-mail:

Our preferred shipping method would be for us to ship on your FED-EX or UPS account; please send account number with your request.

You may pick the periodicals up in person, incurring no shipping cost; we will hold shipments for pickup for two weeks.

We will ship using our FED-EX account and let you know the cost shortly after we send out the shipment. You may remit by check payable to "Houston Library Board." Send payment to: Exchange Program, Clayton Library, 5300 Caroline, Houston TX 77004.

If you are interested in exchange of materials, please send us your duplicate list. If we find items that we need from your list, we will ship any periodicals that you request from our list via FED-EX at no cost.

Please do not simply hit reply; direct all correspondence to: clayton.library@cityofhouston.net.

David Allan Hardin, MSLIS
Clayton Library, HPL

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From j.a.riffel at worldnet.att.net Thu Feb 9 11:48:09 2006
From: j.a.riffel at worldnet.att.net (Judy Riffel)
Date: Thu Feb 9 11:48:20 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Message-ID: <00ad01c62d98\$9c4d0510\$1f37490c@userc1z2hkl8s7>

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/>

f3a6f7d1/attachment.html

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Thu Feb 9 11:50:13 2006
From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey J. Courouleau)
Date: Thu Feb 9 11:50:23 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
In-Reply-To: <00ad01c62d98\$9c4d0510\$1f37490c@userc1z2hk18s7>
Message-ID: <OGEIJJEGLGNGHLOLCNLCMENKFHAA.jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

What do you mean by an "individual subscription"? Just one computer, just one building, just one institution?

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 10:48
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Thu Feb 9 11:50:13 2006
From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey J. Courouleau)
Date: Thu Feb 9 11:50:24 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
In-Reply-To: <00ad01c62d98\$9c4d0510\$1f37490c@userc1z2hk18s7>
Message-ID: <OGEIJJEGLGNGHLOLCNLCMENKFHAA.jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

What do you mean by an "individual subscription"? Just one computer, just one building, just one institution?

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 10:48
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

From [j.a.riffel at worldnet.att.net](mailto:j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net) Thu Feb 9 11:54:04 2006
From: [j.a.riffel at worldnet.att.net](mailto:j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net) (Judy Riffel)
Date: Thu Feb 9 11:54:13 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
References: <OGEIJJEGLGNGHLOLCNLCMENKFHAA.jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
Message-ID: <[00d501c62d99\\$701b4780\\$1f37490c@userc1z2hkl8s7](mailto:00d501c62d99$701b4780$1f37490c@userc1z2hkl8s7)>

At this point, I don't know. I'm just trying to find out what the options are and the costs.

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: "Jeffrey J. Courouleau" <jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>;
"genealib" <genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 10:50 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

> What do you mean by an "individual subscription"? Just one computer, just
> one building, just one institution?
>

> Jeffrey
>
> *****
>
> Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
> Local & Family History Librarian
> Bartlesville Public Library
> 600 S. Johnstone Avenue
> Bartlesville, OK, 74003
>
> E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
> Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
> LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333
>
> http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us
>
> *****
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
> Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 10:48
> To: genealib
> Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>
>
> Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does
> anyone have one and how does it work?
>
> Thanks.
>
> Judy Riffel
> Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
> Baton Rouge
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Thu Feb 9 11:57:18 2006
From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey J. Courouleau)
Date: Thu Feb 9 11:57:33 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
In-Reply-To: <00d501c62d99\$701b4780\$1f37490c@userc1z2hkl8s7>
Message-ID: <0GEIJJEGLGNGHL0LCNLCMENLFHAA.jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

What you should do is visit the following webpage:

http://www.proquest.com/products_pq/descriptions/ale.shtml

And then schedule a phone consultation with a ProQuest account representative to discuss potential costs.

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 10:54
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

At this point, I don't know. I'm just trying to find out what the options are and the costs.

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: "Jeffrey J. Courouleau" <jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>;
"genealib" <genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 10:50 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

> What do you mean by an "individual subscription"? Just one computer, just
> one building, just one institution?

>
> Jeffrey

>
> *****

>
> Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
> Local & Family History Librarian
> Bartlesville Public Library
> 600 S. Johnstone Avenue
> Bartlesville, OK, 74003

>
> E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
> Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
> LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

>
> <http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

>
> *****

> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
> Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 10:48
> To: genealib
> Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>
>
> Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does
> anyone have one and how does it work?
>
> Thanks.
>
> Judy Riffel
> Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
> Baton Rouge
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com Thu Feb 9 11:58:42 2006
From: Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com (Lynette Jones)
Date: Thu Feb 9 11:58:49 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Message-ID: <F120425AD6EC1544A352805F70D875DD02B82641@carrch23.carrollton.com>

Judy,

Ancestry provides a database just for libraries called Ancestry Library Edition. It is very similar to Ancestry.com, with a few minor exceptions.

We have it and Heritage Quest to complement each other. Patrons love them.

Lynette V. Jones
Information Services Supervisor
Carrollton Public Library @ Josey Ranch Lake
Carrollton, TX 75006
972-466-4814
fax 972-466-4265

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 10:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/2f2ed02d/attachment.html>

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu Feb 9 12:02:21 2006

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)

Date: Thu Feb 9 12:04:55 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B04EDD261@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

I second that! Ancestry Library Edition is worth every penny.

Tracy E. Luscombe

Genealogy Librarian

McKinney Memorial Public Library

101 E. Hunt Street

McKinney, TX 75069

tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Lynette Jones
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 10:59 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Judy,

Ancestry provides a database just for libraries called Ancestry Library Edition. It is very similar to Ancestry.com, with a few minor exceptions.

We have it and Heritage Quest to complement each other. Patrons love them.

Lynette V. Jones

Information Services Supervisor

Carrollton Public Library @ Josey Ranch Lake

Carrollton, TX 75006

972-466-4814

fax 972-466-4265

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel

Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 10:48 AM

To: genealib

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel

Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane

Baton Rouge

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/b4a1de89/attachment.html>

From tomm at cclib.org Thu Feb 9 12:16:22 2006

From: tomm at cclib.org (Tom Mueller)

Date: Thu Feb 9 12:12:55 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

In-Reply-To: <00ad01c62d98\$9c4d0510\$1f37490c@userc1z2hk18s7>

Message-ID: <HFEMIBNCGHDHLOEBFIFPIEPHMAA.tomm@cclib.org>

The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry Library Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some differences between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com. I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest distributor.

Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain different options to you.
Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:
<http://www.proquest.com/sales/accountrep/>

[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]

Tom Mueller, Librarian I
Lakes Region Library
1511 Druid Rd.
Inverness, FL 34452
tomm@cclib.org
<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>
ph: 352 726-2357
fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge
Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/3008cac7/attachment.html>

From j.a.riffel at worldnet.att.net Thu Feb 9 12:26:35 2006
From: j.a.riffel at worldnet.att.net (Judy Riffel)
Date: Thu Feb 9 12:26:42 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

References: <HFEMIBNCGHDHLOEBFIFPIEPHMAA.tomm@cclib.org>
Message-ID: <013201c62d9d\$fad75810\$1f37490c@userc1z2hkl8s7>

What I would like to know is, can libraries get an individual subscription (like what I would get for my own personal use) or do they have to get the Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so, how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: Tom Mueller
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry Library Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some differences between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com.

I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest distributor. Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain different options to you.

Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:
<http://www.proquest.com/sales/accountrep/>

[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]

Tom Mueller, Librarian I
Lakes Region Library
1511 Druid Rd.
Inverness, FL 34452
tomm@cclib.org
<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>
ph: 352 726-2357
fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge
Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM

To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/8f31ffc1/attachment.html>
From Kleback at nwrls.lib.fl.us Thu Feb 9 12:28:48 2006
From: Kleback at nwrls.lib.fl.us (Kleback, Linda)
Date: Thu Feb 9 12:28:53 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Message-ID: <864BE4BB9A0CE245A0AE1655D31A51D2011D4598@NWRLSMAIL.nwrls.com>

I believe individual subscriptions are only available to individuals. Libraries pay on a different scale based on population.

Linda Pazics Kleback
Genealogy Specialist
Bay County Public Library
POB 59625
Panama City, FL 32412-0625

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:27 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

What I would like to know is, can libraries get an individual subscription (like what I would get for my own personal use) or do they have to get the Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so, how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: Tom Mueller <mailto:tomm@cclib.org>
To: Librarians Serving <mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu> Genealogists
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry Library Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some differences between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com.

I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest distributor. Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain different options to you.

Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:

<http://www.proquest.com/sales/accountrep/>

[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]

Tom Mueller, Librarian I
Lakes Region Library
1511 Druid Rd.
Inverness, FL 34452
tomm@cclib.org
<<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>> <http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>
ph: 352 726-2357
fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge
Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane

Baton Rouge

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/7f37aae9/attachment.html>

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu Feb 9 12:28:03 2006

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)

Date: Thu Feb 9 12:34:31 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B04EDD298@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

My understanding is, you cannot use a personal subscription for public use. I believe that is part of membership agreement with Ancestry.

Tracy E. Luscombe

Genealogy Librarian

McKinney Memorial Public Library

101 E. Hunt Street

McKinney, TX 75069

tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:27 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

What I would like to know is, can libraries get an individual subscription (like what I would get for my own personal use) or do they have to get the Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so, how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: Tom Mueller <mailto:tomm@cclib.org>

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
<mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM

Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry Library Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some differences between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com.

I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest distributor. Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain different options to you.

Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:

<http://www.proquest.com/sales/accountrep/>

[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]

Tom Mueller, Librarian I
Lakes Region Library
1511 Druid Rd.
Inverness, FL 34452
tomm@cclib.org
<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm> <<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>>
ph: 352 726-2357
fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com?
If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel

Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane

Baton Rouge

Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to
Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel

Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane

Baton Rouge

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/4c067dbb/attachment.html>

From tomm at cclib.org Thu Feb 9 12:59:01 2006

From: tomm at cclib.org (Tom Mueller)

Date: Thu Feb 9 12:55:39 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

In-Reply-To: <013201c62d9d\$fad75810\$1f37490c@userc1z2hk18s7>

Message-ID: <HFEMIBNCGHDHLOEBFIFPGEPJDMAA.tomm@cclib.org>

You would, I'm sure, get the best information directly from the "horses

mouth".

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 12:27 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

What I would like to know is, can libraries get an individual subscription (like what I would get for my own personal use) or do they have to get the Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so, how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: Tom Mueller
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry Library Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some differences between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com.

I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest distributor. Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain different options to you.

Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:
<http://www.proquest.com/sales/accountrep/>

[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]

Tom Mueller, Librarian I
Lakes Region Library
1511 Druid Rd.
Inverness, FL 34452
tomm@cclib.org
<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>
ph: 352 726-2357
fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane

Baton Rouge
Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so,
does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/ff139894/attachment.html>

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Thu Feb 9 12:59:36 2006

From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey J. Courouleau)

Date: Thu Feb 9 12:59:49 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

In-Reply-To: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B04EDD298@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Message-ID: <0GEIJJEGLGNGHLOLCNLCKENNFHAA.jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

True. That's why they market two versions... the "home version" and Ancestry
Library Edition.

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tracy Luscombe
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:28
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

My understanding is, you cannot use a personal subscription for public use. I believe that is part of membership agreement with Ancestry.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:27 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

What I would like to know is, can libraries get an individual subscription (like what I would get for my own personal use) or do they have to get the Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so, how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: Tom Mueller
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry Library Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some differences between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com.

I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest distributor. Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain different options to you.

Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:

<http://www.proquest.com/sales/accountrep/>

[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]

Tom Mueller, Librarian I
Lakes Region Library
1511 Druid Rd.
Inverness, FL 34452
tomm@cclib.org
<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>
ph: 352 726-2357
fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge
Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From E Cole at oakville.ca Thu Feb 9 14:57:16 2006
From: E Cole at oakville.ca (E Cole@oakville.ca)
Date: Thu Feb 9 14:58:06 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
In-Reply-To: <OGEIJJEGLGNGHLOLCNLCKENNFHAA.jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
Message-ID: <OFA8644DE9.68E13DC8-0N85257110.006D89B0-85257110.006D9D07@oakville.ca>

Is the Canadian information recently released by Ancestry (ancestry.ca)
part of the library edition?

Many thanks!

Elise

Elise C. Cole, BAH, MLIS
Local History Librarian & AskUs? Coordinator
Oakville Public Library
120 Navy Street
Oakville, Ontario, L6J 2Z4
Tel. (905) 815-2042, Ext: 5037

Fax. (905) 815-2024
Click on AskUs? if you have a question!
Librarians Helping Canadian Genealogists Climb Family Trees Blog

"Jeffrey J. Courouleau" <jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
Sent by: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
02/09/2006 12:59 PM
Please respond to
Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

To
Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
cc

Subject
RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

True. That's why they market two versions... the "home version" and
Ancestry
Library Edition.

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Tracy Luscombe
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:28
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

My understanding is, you cannot use a personal subscription for public
use.

I believe that is part of membership agreement with Ancestry.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:27 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

What I would like to know is, can libraries get an individual subscription (like what I would get for my own personal use) or do they have to get the Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so, how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: Tom Mueller
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry Library Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some differences between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com. I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest distributor. Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain different options to you.
Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:
<http://www.proquest.com/sales/accountrep/>

[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]
Tom Mueller, Librarian I
Lakes Region Library
1511 Druid Rd.
Inverness, FL 34452
tomm@cclib.org
<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>
ph: 352 726-2357
fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge
Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]
-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does
anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/fa56a111/attachment.html>
From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Thu Feb 9 15:03:23 2006
From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey J. Courouleau)
Date: Thu Feb 9 15:03:39 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
In-Reply-To: <OFA8644DE9.68E13DC8-0N85257110.006D89B0-85257110.006D9D07@oakville.ca>
Message-ID: <OGEIJJEGLGNGHLOLCNLCGENPFHAA.jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

No, it's not a part of it. There are a lot of Canadian records on the
American ALE, but that's a different website.

I wonder, then, if there is a strictly CANADIAN Ancestry Library Edition
that gives an institutional version of the ancestry.ca material?

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS

Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
ECole@oakville.ca
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 13:57
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Is the Canadian information recently released by Ancestry (ancestry.ca) part
of the library edition?

Many thanks!

Elise

Elise C. Cole, BAH, MLIS
Local History Librarian & AskUs? Coordinator
Oakville Public Library
120 Navy Street
Oakville, Ontario, L6J 2Z4
Tel. (905) 815-2042, Ext: 5037
Fax. (905) 815-2024
Click on AskUs? if you have a question!
Librarians Helping Canadian Genealogists Climb Family Trees Blog

"Jeffrey J. Courouleau" <jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
Sent by: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
02/09/2006 12:59 PM Please respond to
Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
cc
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

True. That's why they market two versions... the "home version" and Ancestry
Library Edition.

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tracy Luscombe
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:28
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

My understanding is, you cannot use a personal subscription for public use.
I believe that is part of membership agreement with Ancestry.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:27 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

What I would like to know is, can libraries get an individual subscription
(like what I would get for my own personal use) or do they have to get the
Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so, how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: Tom Mueller
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry Library
Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some differences

between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com.
I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest distributor.
Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain different options to you.

Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:
<http://www.proquest.com/sales/accountrep/>

[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]

Tom Mueller, Librarian I
Lakes Region Library
1511 Druid Rd.
Inverness, FL 34452
tomm@cclib.org
<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>
ph: 352 726-2357
fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge
Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From kristie_boucher at hotmail.com Thu Feb 9 15:07:42 2006
From: kristie_boucher at hotmail.com (Kristie Boucher)
Date: Thu Feb 9 15:07:46 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
In-Reply-To: <OGEIJJEGLNGHLOLCNLCGENPFHAA.jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
Message-ID: <BAY114-F23C263C825912ADE2BF2338F030@phx.gbl>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/a3f58e04/attachment.html>

From tomm at cclib.org Thu Feb 9 15:47:55 2006
From: tomm at cclib.org (Tom Mueller)
Date: Thu Feb 9 15:44:27 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
In-Reply-To: <BAY114-F23C263C825912ADE2BF2338F030@phx.gbl>
Message-ID: <HFEMIBNCGHDHLOEBFIFPOEPLDMAA.tomm@cclib.org>

Here's what Ancestry says about it:
Ancestry Library Edition - Handout

Differences between Ancestry.com and Ancestry Library Edition

The vast majority of the content on Ancestry.com (a paid website) is also found on Ancestry Library Edition (free to library users). However, there are several Ancestry.com databases that are NOT included with Ancestry Library Edition. Examples:

- a.. 1. One World Tree
- a.. 2. Obituary Collection
- a.. 3. Historical Newspaper Collection
- a.. 4. PeopleFinder
- a.. 5. ProQuest's Genealogy and Local History book collection.
- a.. 6. The Ancestry World Tree and the Ancestry Message Boards are read-only in the Library Edition. Customers will not be able to upload personal GEDCOM data, post messages or reply to messages.
- a.. 7. PERSI will not be added to Ancestry Library Edition.

Differences between AncestryPlus and Ancestry Library Edition

The following features were on AncestryPlus. They will be discontinued when we change to Ancestry Library Edition on August 30th: The following will no longer be available:

- a.. 1. Passenger and Immigration Lists Index (PILI)
- a.. 2. Biography and Genealogy Master Index (BGMI),
- a.. 3. Gale's set of city directories
- a.. 4. Ancestry Library
- a.. 5. Learning Center

Newly available on Ancestry Library Edition, but NOT found on AncestryPlus are the following:

a.. 1. Immigration Collection, which is growing to include the complete New York and San Francisco Passenger Lists with images; passenger lists from all major U.S. ports including Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and New Orleans; naturalization records (1700s-1900s); and immigration records for more than 100 countries

a.. 2. Simplified user interface and tips page.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Kristie Boucher
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 3:08 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

I was told when I took one of their training courses, that Ancestry Library includes every database that ancestry.com has available...whereas if you purchased an individual subscription you would have your basic package and you could add databases for a price to that.

Ancestry Library supposedly has every single database available...even the really great obscure ones.

Love it! Kristie :)

Kristie Boucher
Associate Director of Library Services
Crawford County Library System
111 North Twelfth Street
Van Buren, AR 72956
479-471-3226

From: "Jeffrey J. Courouveau" <jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

<genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
> Date: Thu, 09 Feb 2006 14:03:23 -0600
> No, it's not a part of it. There are a lot of Canadian records on the
> American ALE, but that's a different website.
>
> I wonder, then, if there is a strictly CANADIAN Ancestry Library
Edition
> that gives an institutional version of the ancestry.ca material?
>
> Jeffrey
>
> *****
>
> Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
> Local & Family History Librarian
> Bartlesville Public Library
> 600 S. Johnstone Avenue
> Bartlesville, OK, 74003
>
> E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
> Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
> LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333
>
> http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us
>
> *****
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
> ECole@oakville.ca
> Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 13:57
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
> Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>
>
>
part
> Is the Canadian information recently released by Ancestry (ancestry.ca)
> of the library edition?
>
> Many thanks!
>
> Elise
>
> Elise C. Cole, BAH, MLIS
> Local History Librarian & AskUs? Coordinator
> Oakville Public Library
> 120 Navy Street
> Oakville, Ontario, L6J 2Z4
> Tel. (905) 815-2042, Ext: 5037
> Fax. (905) 815-2024
> Click on AskUs? if you have a question!
> Librarians Helping Canadian Genealogists Climb Family Trees Blog
>
>
>
> "Jeffrey J. Courouleau" <jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

>Sent by: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>02/09/2006 12:59 PM Please respond to
>Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
>
>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
>cc
>Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>True. That's why they market two versions... the "home version" and
Ancestry

>Library Edition.
>
>Jeffrey
>
>*****
>
>Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
>Local & Family History Librarian
>Bartlesville Public Library
>600 S. John stone Avenue
>Bartlesville, OK, 74003
>
>E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
>Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
>LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333
>
>http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us
>
>*****

>-----Original Message-----
>From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tracy

Luscombe
>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:28
>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
>Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>
>

>My understanding is, you cannot use a personal subscription for public
use.

>I believe that is part of membership agreement with Ancestry.
>
>Tracy E. Luscombe
>Genealogy Librarian
>McKinney Memorial Public Library
>101 E. Hunt Street>McKinney, TX 75069
>tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
>972-547-7343
>
>
>

>From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy

Riffel

>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:27 AM
>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
>Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>

>What I would like to know is, can libraries get an individual
subscription
>(like what I would get for my own personal use) or do they have to get
the

>Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so, how does it work?

>
>Thanks.

>
>Judy

>----- Original Message -----

>From: Tom Mueller
>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM
>Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

>< BR>>The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry
Library

>Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some
differences

>between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com.

>I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest
distributor.

>Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain
different

>options to you.

>Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:

><http://www.proquest.com/sales/accontrep/>

>

>[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]

>Tom Mueller, Librarian I

>Lakes Region Library

>1511 Druid Rd.

>Inverness, FL 34452

>tomm@cclib.org

><http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>

>ph: 352 726-2357

>fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

>-----Original Message-----

>From:

genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel

>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM

>To: genealib

>Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

>Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com ? If so,
does

>anyone have one and how does it work?

>

>Thanks.

>

>Judy Riffel

>Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane

>Baton Rouge

>Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]

>-----Original Message-----

>From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
>To: genealib
>Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so,
does
>anyone have one and how does it work?
>
> & gt;Thanks.
>
>Judy Riffel
>Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
>Baton Rouge
>
>
>
>
>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.e du
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
>
>
>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
>
>
>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--
Find just what you're after with the new, more precise MSN Search - try it now!

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/79bd8dda/attachment-0001.html>
From RyanH at liveoakpl.org Thu Feb 9 16:18:33 2006
From: RyanH at liveoakpl.org (Ryan, Honey)
Date: Thu Feb 9 16:18:43 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Message-ID: <31A7F9F606B6314581B5B07CE406666871F18F@mail3.cel.local>

Actually, this is a handout from Live Oak Public Libraries in Savannah, GA. My colleague, Sharen Lee, compiled this information to help our customers when we made the switch from AncestryPlus to AncestryLibraryEdition.

Honey Ryan

Reference Librarian

Georgia History & Genealogy

Live Oak Public Libraries

Savannah, GA 31401

912-652-3697

ryanh@liveoakpl.org

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tom Mueller
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 3:48 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Here's what Ancestry says about it:

Ancestry Library Edition - Handout

Differences between Ancestry.com and Ancestry Library Edition

The vast majority of the content on Ancestry.com (a paid website) is also found on Ancestry Library Edition (free to library users). However, there are several Ancestry.com databases that are NOT included with Ancestry Library Edition. Examples:

1. 1. One World Tree
1. 2. Obituary Collection
1. 3. Historical Newspaper Collection
1. 4. PeopleFinder
1. 5. ProQuest's Genealogy and Local History book collection.
1. 6. The Ancestry World Tree and the Ancestry Message Boards are read-only in the Library Edition. Customers will not be able to upload personal GEDCOM data, post messages or reply to messages.
1. 7. PERSI will not be added to Ancestry Library Edition.

Differences between AncestryPlus and Ancestry Library Edition

The following features were on AncestryPlus. They will be discontinued when we change to Ancestry Library Edition on August 30th: The following will no longer be available:

1. 1. Passenger and Immigration Lists Index (PILI)
1. 2. Biography and Genealogy Master Index (BGMI),
1. 3. Gale's set of city directories
1. 4. Ancestry Library
1. 5. Learning Center

Newly available on Ancestry Library Edition, but NOT found on AncestryPlus are the following:

1. 1. Immigration Collection, which is growing to include the complete New York and San Francisco Passenger Lists with images; passenger lists from all major U.S. ports including Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and New Orleans; naturalization records (1700s-1900s); and immigration records for more than 100 countries
1. 2. Simplified user interface and tips page.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristie Boucher

Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 3:08 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

I was told when I took one of their training courses, that Ancestry Library includes every database that ancestry.com has available....whereas if you purchased an individual subscription you would have your basic package and you could add databases for a price to that.

Ancestry Library supposedly has every single database available...even the really great obscure ones.

Love it! Kristie :)

Kristie Boucher
Associate Director of Library Services
Crawford County Library System
111 North Twelfth Street
Van Buren, AR 72956
479-471-3226

From: "Jeffrey J. Courouveau"
<jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
<genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
<genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
Date: Thu, 09 Feb 2006 14:03:23 -0600
>No, it's not a part of it. There are a lot of Canadian records on the
>American ALE, but that's a different website.
>
>I wonder, then, if there is a strictly CANADIAN Ancestry Library Edition
material?
>that gives an institutional version of the ancestry.ca
>
>Jeffrey
>

>*****

>
>Jeffrey J. Courouveau, MLIS
>Local & Family History Librarian
>Bartlesville Public Library
>600 S. Johnstone Avenue
>Bartlesville, OK, 74003
>
>E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
>Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
>LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333
>
><http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
>
>*****

>-----Original Message-----
>From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On

Behalf Of

>ECole@oakville.ca
>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 13:57
>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
>Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>
>
>

>Is the Canadian information recently released by Ancestry (ancestry.ca) part
>of the library edition?
>

>Man y thanks!

>Elise
>

>Elise C. Cole, BAH, MLIS
>Local History Librarian & AskUs? Coordinator
>Oakville Public Library
>120 Navy Street
>Oakville, Ontario, L6J 2Z4
>Tel. (905) 815-2042, Ext: 5037
>Fax. (905) 815-2024
>Click on AskUs? if you have a question!

Trees Blog >Librarians Helping Canadian Genealogists Climb Family

>
>
>

>"Jeffrey J. Courouleau"

<jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

>Sent by: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

>02/09/2006 12:59 PM Please respond to

>Librarians Serving Genealogists

<genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

>

>ToLibrarians Serving Genealogists

<genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

>cc

>SubjectRE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>True. That's why they market two versions... the "home version" and Ancestry

>Library Edition.

>

>Jeffrey

>

>*****

>

>Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS

>Local & Family History Librarian

>Bartlesville Public Library

>600 S. John stone Avenue

>Bartlesville, OK, 74003

>

>E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us

>Office Telephone: 918-337-5332

>LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

>

><http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

>

>*****

>-----Original Message-----

>From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

>[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On

Behalf Of Tracy Luscombe

>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:28

>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

>Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

>

>

>My understanding is, you cannot use a personal subscription for public use.

>I believe that is part of membership agreement with Ancestry.

>
>Tracy E. Luscombe
>Genealogy Librarian
>McKinney Memorial Public Library
>101 E. Hunt Street>McKinney, TX 75069
>tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
>972-547-7343
>
>
>
>From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On
Behalf Of Judy Riffel
>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:27 AM
>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
>Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>
>What I would like to know is, can libraries get an
individual subscription
>(like what I would get for my own personal use) or do
they have to get the
>Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so,
how does it work?
>
>Thanks.
>
>Judy
>----- Original Message -----
>From: Tom Mueller
>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM
>Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>< BR>>The version Ancestry offers for libraries is
called Ancestry Library
>Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There
are some differences
>between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's
Ancestry.com.
>I would suggest contacting them directly through the
ProQuest distributor.
>Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure
they'll explain different
>options to you.
>Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:
><http://www.proquest.com/sales/accontrep/>
>
>[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]
>Tom Mueller, Librarian I
>Lakes Region Library
>1511 Druid Rd.
>Inverness, FL 34452
>tomm@cclib.org
><http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>
>ph: 352 726-2357
>fx/tdd: 352 726-2814
>-----Original Message-----
>From:
genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.
acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel

>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
>To: genealib
>Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>Can a library get an individual subscription to
Ancestry.com ? If so, does
>anyone have one and how does it work?
>
>Thanks.
>
>Judy Riffel
>Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
>Baton Rouge
>Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]
>-----Original Message--- --
>From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On
Behalf Of Judy Riffel

>Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
>To: genealib
>Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
>Can a library get an individual subscription to
Ancestry.com? If so, does
>anyone have one and how does it work?
>
> & gt;Thanks.
>
>Judy Riffel
>Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
>Baton Rouge
>
>
>
>
>
>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.e du
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
>
>
>
>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
>
>
>
>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

Find just what you're after with the new, more precise MSN Search - try it now! <<http://g.msn.com/8HMAENUS/2731??PS=47575>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/fd10625e/attachment.html>

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net Thu Feb 9 16:32:42 2006

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)

Date: Thu Feb 9 16:32:53 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Irish History Goes High Tech

References: <20060209204429.0F86F3E5C52@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <01ca01c62dc0\$5bebab20\$6401a8c0@DELL>

This article was published in "Irish Voice" in January 2006.

Joy Rich

Editor, Dorot: The Journal of the Jewish Genealogical Society

Irish History Goes High Tech

By Tom Deignan

TO much fanfare late last year, The New Yorker magazine released every one of its issues on CD. That means they can be read on a computer and stored very easily.

Of course, few publications can compare to The New Yorker when it comes to literary quality. Still, for lovers of New York Irish history, a similar event indeed has occurred.

For over 20 years the New York Irish History Roundtable (NYIHR) has done a lot of heavy lifting when it comes to Irish American history.

They were at the center of controversy when they released a report criticizing the Museum of the City of New York's Gaelic Gotham exhibit in 1996. That same year they helped produce the excellent book The New York Irish, edited by Ronald H. Bayor and Timothy J. Meagher.

In the last two decades, of course, all things Irish have become quite chic. There are differing theories as to why.

Maybe it was the publication of Frank McCourt's Angela's Ashes. Maybe it was the Riverdance craze that swept the nation when the dance show first hit these shores.

Such massive cultural events get a lot attention. But they also cause ripples which tend to get less attention. After all, once you become one of several million people who have read a McCourt book, or seen an Irish dance show, then what?

Well, if you continue to thirst for questions to your answers about various things Irish, you have to keep

looking.

That's where cultural institutions such as the NYIHR come in. They shed light on how average Irish Americans lived in this big, crazy city, going back to when the Brits ruled the area, right up to the present day.

Until recently, there was only one way you could appreciate the range and breadth of the interesting research done by the NYIHR. You could go to your book shelf and, if you were a member, thumb your way through the journals they put out every year or so.

Now, there is an easier way. This deeply historical group has gone high tech. All 17 volumes of The Journal of NYIHR are now available on CD for the reasonable price of \$24.95 (go to www.irishnyhistory.com for details.)
[www.irishnyhistory.org]

You no longer need to go over to the dusty bookshelves. Simply sit at your computer and scan through all the Irish years in New York City. This, of course, is a valuable tool for anyone who does professional Irish research. But it's a whole lot more than that.

Irish books have become such a hot publishing market because Irish Americans clearly love to read. You should see the offices of the Irish Voice as St. Patrick's Day approaches. Each day's mail brings with it many new volumes from major publishers and tiny presses alike. Some of the books are wonderful, some are hokey, some are downright awful.

Suffice it to say, with the NYIHR CDs, you know you are getting quality history with a New York focus from proven experts in the field.

Some of the articles on the CDs are "Growing Up in Woodside: the Mets at Mid-Century" by B.J. Leddy, "William O'Dwyer: An Irish Mayor for all New Yorkers," by Anne Sarro, "Between Yankee Stadium and Gaelic Park," by Mary Murphy Clogston, "Famine Relief from Brooklyn" by Harvey Strum, "Crime, Punishment and the New York Irish" by Marion R. Casey, Ph.D. and "Religion and the Rise of Mass Immigration: the Irish Community in New York City 1815 to 1840" by Kevin G. Kenny, Ph.D.

The roster of scholars and writers here is familiar to anyone who has kept up with Irish scholarship in recent years.

A particular favorite of mine is the works of John T. Ridge, who has published several books about the Irish and whose NYIHR articles often focus on specific New York neighborhoods.

On the CDs, look for Ridge's articles about the Irish in Staten Island, as well as Greenpoint and Williamsburg, Brooklyn.

Obscure events such as the Union Club Riot of Thanksgiving Day, 1920 (in an by Hugh E. O'Rourke, Ph.D.) are also highlights of these discs.

There are also many insightful reviews of top Irish books which have come out in the last 20 years. In short, a stroll down 300 years of Irish history is now just a mouse click away.

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 5941 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/5f4433ce/attachment.jpe>

From simpsonj at newberry.org Thu Feb 9 17:35:18 2006

From: simpsonj at newberry.org (Jack Simpson)

Date: Thu Feb 9 17:35:31 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Trexler genealogy - Free to a good home

Message-ID: <5.2.1.1.1.20060209163258.02197798@mail.newberry.org>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060209/6a116fc6/attachment.html>

From simpsonj at newberry.org Thu Feb 9 17:39:53 2006

From: simpsonj at newberry.org (Jack Simpson)

Date: Thu Feb 9 17:39:58 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Trexler genealogy

Message-ID: <5.2.1.1.1.20060209163927.02183b20@mail.newberry.org>

The Trexler genealogy is taken- thanks!

Jack Simpson

Curator of Local and Family History

The Newberry Library

312-255-3671

simpsonj@newberry.org

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Thu Feb 9 20:04:33 2006

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)

Date: Thu Feb 9 20:04:39 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Jewish Genealogy Conference

Message-ID: <040101c62ddd\$F45c2660\$6401a8c0@DELL>

The 26th International Conference on Jewish Genealogy, sponsored by the International Association of Jewish

Genealogical Societies (<http://iajgs.org>), will be held on August 13-18, 2006.

IAJGS is a non-profit umbrella

organization coordinating the activities of more than seventy-five national and local Jewish genealogical

societies around the world and representing virtually all JGSs as well as a number of Jewish Genealogical

Special Interest Groups.

The conference will be held at the Marriott Marquis Hotel in Manhattan. The Jewish Genealogical Society of New

York (<http://www.jgsny.org>) will host the conference. The Jewish Genealogical Society (New York) was founded in 1977, becoming the first of what are now over eighty such societies worldwide. In the years since its founding, the JGS membership has grown to more than 1,000, with members from the New York metropolitan area as well as elsewhere in the U.S. and abroad.

We expect between 1500 and 2,000 people to attend the conference, and we hope you'll be among them.

Joy

Joy Rich
Co-chair, Repositories Committee
Jewish Genealogical Society (New York)
26th Annual IAJGS Conference
<http://www.jgsny2006.org/>

From librarydebra at yahoo.com Fri Feb 10 10:54:42 2006
From: librarydebra at yahoo.com (Debra Cernieux)
Date: Fri Feb 10 10:54:45 2006
Subject: [Genealib] New York Genealogy
Message-ID: <20060210155442.5457.qmail@web36514.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

What are the best New York websites for genealogy?
It seems that NY does not put a lot of its resources on the Internet like other states.

Debra Cernieux
South Huntington Library
Huntington Station, NY

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

From ECole at oakville.ca Fri Feb 10 11:02:33 2006
From: ECole at oakville.ca (ECole@oakville.ca)
Date: Fri Feb 10 11:02:36 2006
Subject: [Genealib] I am currently out of the office.
Message-ID: <0F8DC2133D.ECF4A4A8-ON85257111.00581FEF-85257111.00581FEF@oakville.ca>

I will be out of the office starting 02/10/2006 and will not return until 02/13/2006.

If you require more immediate assistance, please contact AskUs!, our e-mail reference service at oplreference@oakville.ca or call our Information Desk at 905-815-2044 during business hours.

I will respond to your e-mail upon my return on December 27 at 5 p.m.

From robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com Fri Feb 10 11:57:24 2006
From: robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com (Robert Sullivan)
Date: Fri Feb 10 11:57:28 2006
Subject: [Genealib] New York Genealogy

In-Reply-To: <20060210155442.5457.qmail@web36514.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
References: <20060210155442.5457.qmail@web36514.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <32c265400602100857r62b5be2ei49ac067ecd8d7457@mail.gmail.com>

> What are the best New York websites for genealogy?
> It seems that NY does not put a lot of its resources
> on the Internet like other states.

Technically, it is true that New York as a state does not have an organized effort.

It is also true that the New York section of the USGenWeb Project does not have a great deal online *at the state site*; this is by design because we leave it to the individual county coordinators. Some have a great deal and some do not, but in general the counties are working their little hearts out to get material online.

<<http://www.rootsweb.com/~nygenweb/county.htm>>

When I get a chance to redo the state site it will make things easier to find, especially resources which won't turn up on a regular Internet search. For instance, many people are unaware that the Making of America project at the University of Michigan has both the Documentary History of the State of New-York and the 8 volumes of Civil War muster rolls from the NYS Adjutant General, not to mention the 100 volumes of Union and Confederate army and navy records at Cornell's MOA.

There are also many fine sites which are independent any organized group; see for instance the Three Rivers site at:

<<http://threerivershms.com/>>

which covers the Hudson, Mohawk and Schoharie Valleys and has done some significant work in getting books online.

Finally, we can always go back to the pathetic state of library funding in New York. Even outside of the disastrous situation in Buffalo & Erie County, most places don't have the resources to mount an operation of any size. The exceptions to this would be the titanic imaging projects funded by LSTA and other sources in Rochester and New York, as well as (I would like to think) Schenectady, where it's basically a solo skunkworks with no budget.

Bob Sullivan

Schenectady Digital History Archive

<<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>>

Schenectady County Public Library

From rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us Fri Feb 10 12:01:29 2006

From: rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us (Rhonda Stoffer)

Date: Fri Feb 10 12:00:43 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry printing problems

Message-ID: <DD16069409ABBC4C9DFC5CE90135D4701113C9@dc01.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>

Has anyone been having trouble printing from Ancestry Library Edition lately? We seem to be having a problem printing from an index page or results list. If we are printing the actual census record it prints fine, if we try to print the results list we have to high light it then print the selection. We also seem to be having a problem when it is

loading the results list, the first page keeps searching until we hit stop or go to the next page. It will then load correctly but we still have to highlight and print selection to get a printout. Anyone had and solved this problem? Thanks.

Rhonda Stoffer
Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services
Marion Public Library

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060210/7ecc3b94/attachment.html>

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Fri Feb 10 12:27:20 2006

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)

Date: Fri Feb 10 12:27:30 2006

Subject: [Genealib] New York Genealogy

References: <20060210170014.F233E3E5E6B@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <028101c62e67\$3f947180\$6401a8c0@DELL>

For links to websites about New York genealogy, go to

<http://www.linkpendium.com/genealogy/USA/NY>

<http://www-personal.umich.edu/~cgaunt/newyork.html>

<http://cyndislist.com/ny.htm>

Do these sites provide the kind of information you're looking for?

Joy Rich

Editor, Dorot: The Journal of Jewish Genealogy

www.jgsny.org

Chapter Representative, New York Metro Chapter of the Association of Professional Genealogists

Message: 6

Date: Fri, 10 Feb 2006 07:54:42 -0800 (PST)

From: Debra Cernieux <librarydebra@yahoo.com>

Subject: [Genealib] New York Genealogy

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Message-ID: <20060210155442.5457.qmail@web36514.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset=iso-8859-1

What are the best New York websites for genealogy?

It seems that NY does not put a lot of its resources on the Internet like other states.

Debra Cernieux
South Huntington Library
Huntington Station, NY

From PIMMEL at sloma.state.oh.us Fri Feb 10 12:47:48 2006

From: PIMMEL at sloma.state.oh.us (Paul Immel)

Date: Fri Feb 10 12:43:48 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ohio River Valley Families Genealogical Database

Message-ID: <50D2A394B859B34290A44800675359A96DC831@exchsrv1.statelibrary.local>

Does anyone use this online subscription service? It seems to offer a lot of family genealogy for the low price. Any feedback is welcomed. Thanks.

Paul Immel

Genealogy Services Librarian

State Library of Ohio

274 E. 1st Ave.

Columbus, OH 43201

(614) 387-1186

(614) 644-6966

pimmel@sloma.state.oh.us <mailto:pimmel@sloma.state.oh.us>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060210/1f2b9e0d/attachment.html>

From James_Capobianco at emerson.edu Fri Feb 10 13:14:53 2006

From: James_Capobianco at emerson.edu (James Capobianco)

Date: Fri Feb 10 13:14:54 2006

Subject: [Genealib] New York Genealogy

Message-ID: <926B4A8D55661047B1353EC03E69CE2D0B25F000@mail.emerson.edu>

Though this isn't a comment about New York State Genealogy Websites per se, I have to say that having done some research with New York City vital records, the turn around time and ease of requesting vital records from the New York City Municipal Archives <http://www.nyc.gov/html/records/html/vitalrecords/home.shtml> is just great.

Especially with many indexes to deaths and marriages out there for New York City (searchable through Stephen Morse's one step search site, like this one: <http://www.stevemorse.org/vital/nydeath.html> from the Italian and German Genealogy Groups)

Armed with certificate numbers from those index searches, the records only cost \$12 (\$17 without the certificate number). For the turn-around time, which is often only a couple of weeks, the price is quite good compared to other states.

Since a good portion, I'd bet, of people living on Long Island came

through the city (I'm one of those products of city dwellers who moved out to Long Island), it's a good resource.

Best,

James
(originally from Selden, NY)

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Debra Cernieux
Sent: Friday, February 10, 2006 10:55 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] New York Genealogy

What are the best New York websites for genealogy?
It seems that NY does not put a lot of its resources on the Internet like other states.

Debra Cernieux
South Huntington Library
Huntington Station, NY

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

genealib mailing list

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us Fri Feb 10 13:19:24 2006

From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us (Ernie Thode)

Date: Fri Feb 10 13:19:30 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ohio River Valley Families Genealogical Database

Message-ID: <200602101319.AA67502714@mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us>

Yes, it is especially useful for southeastern Ohio along the Ohio River, which is where we are, so we do subscribe to it, and the price is not high.

The interface is a little weird, but once you get in, the information looks like a very large sized (107,757 people, 12,700 surnames) gedcom file.

Ernie Thode
Washington County Public Library
Local History and Genealogy Dept.
418 Washington St.
Marietta, OH 45750-1922
phone (740) 376-2172
fax (740) 376-2175

----- Original Message -----

From: "Paul Immel" <PIMMEL@sloma.state.oh.us>

Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Date: Fri, 10 Feb 2006 12:47:48 -0500

Does anyone use this online subscription service? It seems to offer a lot of family genealogy for the low price. Any feedback is welcomed. Thanks.

Paul Immel

Genealogy Services Librarian

State Library of Ohio

274 E. 1st Ave.

Columbus, OH 43201

(614) 387-1186

(614) 644-6966

pimmel@sloma.state.oh.us <mailto:pimmel@sloma.state.oh.us>

Sent via the WebMail system at mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us

From joe at genesearch.com Fri Feb 10 13:40:31 2006
From: joe at genesearch.com (joe)
Date: Fri Feb 10 13:40:38 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: New York Genealogy
In-Reply-To: <20060210170015.26F9F3E5E76@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
References: <20060210170015.26F9F3E5E76@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <11b2101c311835a4b0421ded0c4375e6@genesearch.com>

Hello Debra,
Here are some New York genealogy websites...

Online New York Death Indexes & Records
<http://www.deathindexes.com/newyork/>

New York Naturalization & Vital Records Databases

<http://www.italiangen.org/databaselist.stm>

Online New York Naturalization Records & Indexes
<http://home.att.net/~wee-monster/newyork.html>

New York Genealogy & History Resources - NY GenWeb Site
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~nygenweb/>

Cyndi's List - New York
<http://www.cyndislist.com/ny.htm>

New York Passenger Lists Quick Guide 1820-1957
<http://www.genesearch.com/newyork/>

Regards,
Joe Beine
Denver, CO

Debra Cernieux <librarydebra@yahoo.com> wrote:

> What are the best New York websites for genealogy?
> It seems that NY does not put a lot of its resources
> on the Internet like other states.
>
> Debra Cernieux
> South Huntington Library
> Huntington Station, NY

From [nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us](mailto:nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us) Fri Feb 10 13:44:25 2006
From: [nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us](mailto:nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us) (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Fri Feb 10 13:44:27 2006
Subject: [Genealib] New York Genealogy
In-Reply-To: <20060210155442.5457.qmail@web36514.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
References: <20060210155442.5457.qmail@web36514.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <43ECDF09.40102@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Debra Cernieux wrote:

>What are the best New York websites for genealogy?
>It seems that NY does not put a lot of its resources
>on the Internet like other states.
>
>Debra Cernieux
>South Huntington Library
>Huntington Station, NY
>
>
>
>-----
>Do You Yahoo!?
>Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
><http://mail.yahoo.com>
>
>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
>
>

Debra:

The Italian Genealogical Group has been uploading various vital record and naturalization indexes on its website:

<http://www.italiangen.org/databaselist.stm>

These cover mostly mid- to late-19th century and 20th century records, for the NYC metro area.

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-1410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us
From [tclibrary at psci.net](mailto:tclibrary@psci.net) Fri Feb 10 14:13:32 2006
From: [tclibrary at psci.net](mailto:tclibrary@psci.net) (Larry Oathout)
Date: Fri Feb 10 14:13:31 2006
Subject: [Genealib] New York Genealogy
In-Reply-To: <43ECDF09.40102@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
Message-ID: <NPEPIODPLBLGHEGMHFGIMEKNCGAA.tclibrary@psci.net>

We use the IGI on www.familysearch.org for a lot of New York City searching...of course it seems to be down this afternoon.

Larry Oathout
Director
Tell City-Perry Co. Public Library
2328 Tell Street
Tell City , IN 47586
Phone: 812-547-2661
Fax: 812-547-3038
<http://www.psci.net/tcpublib/>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[<mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>]On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Friday, February 10, 2006 1:44 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Genealogy

Debra Cernieux wrote:

>What are the best New York websites for genealogy?
>It seems that NY does not put a lot of its resources
>on the Internet like other states.
>
>Debra Cernieux
>South Huntington Library
>Huntington Station, NY
>
>
>

>
>-----
>Do You Yahoo!?
>Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
><http://mail.yahoo.com>

>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>
>
>

Debra:

The Italian Genealogical Group has been uploading various vital record and naturalization indexes on its website:

<http://www.italiangen.org/databaselist.stm>

These cover mostly mid- to late-19th century and 20th century records, for the NYC metro area.

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-1410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From [katthen at optonline.net](mailto:katthen@optonline.net) Sat Feb 11 19:21:18 2006
From: [katthen at optonline.net](mailto:katthen@optonline.net) (katthen@optonline.net)
Date: Sat Feb 11 19:21:20 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: New York Web Site
In-Reply-To: <20060210170014.F233E3E5E6B@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
References: <20060210170014.F233E3E5E6B@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <e270dcfc6082.43ee392e@optonline.net>

Hi,

An excellent site for NYC genealogy is <http://italiangen.org> This web site is the home of a huge (nearly 500 people at present) volunteer project indexing the naturalization and vital records for NYC. It is NOT only the index of Italians - but EVERYONE in NYC.

Completed so far: NYC Death Index 1891 - 1945, Grooms Index 1909 - 1936, Naturalization records for Eastern District Court 1865 - 1957, Southern District Court 1907 - 1959, Bronx County Court 1914 - 1952. It also contains the complete naturalization index for Nassau & Suffolk County. The Bride's index is partially completed and other databases are underway.

P.S. This site is FREE !

Kathy Then
Suffolk County Historical Society

<<What are the best New York websites for genealogy?
It seems that NY does not put a lot of its resources
on the Internet like other states. >>

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Sun Feb 12 14:45:03 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Sun Feb 12 14:45:05 2006
Subject: [Genealib] New York Genealogy
References: <20060212170009.761523E5E80@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <017901c6300c\$d152e790\$6401a8c0@DELL>

This is a very small sample of what's on the Internet for New York genealogy. Much of it is transcriptions.

Joy Rich

New York Genealogy: Directory of research resources for New York genealogy
<http://www.nygenealogy.com/>

Brooklyn, Manhattan, and nearby areas
<http://www.bklyn-genealogy-info.com/index.html>

Brooklyn Databases and Links
http://www.rootsweb.com/~nygg1shp/Brooklyn_Databases_and_Links.html

Obits Index (by county)
http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~obitsindex/obits_ny_01.htm

Online New York Death Records, Indexes & Obituaries
<http://www.deathindexes.com/newyork/index.html>
The site indicates if payment is required.

Cyndi's List of Genealogy Sites on the Internet - New York
<http://www.cyndislist.com/ny.htm>

Cyndi's List of Genealogy Sites on the Internet - New York Localities: Counties, Areas & Regions
<http://www.cyndislist.com/ny-local.htm>

JewishGen: The Home of Jewish Genealogy
<http://www.jewishgen.org/>

Remembrance of Synagogues Past: The Lost Civilization of the Jewish South Bronx
<http://www.bronxsynagogues.org/>

Debra Cernieux librarydebra at yahoo.com
Fri Feb 10 10:54:42 EST 2006

What are the best New York websites for genealogy?
It seems that NY does not put a lot of its resources
on the Internet like other states.

Debra Cernieux
South Huntington Library
Huntington Station, NY

From centans at tampabay.rr.com Sun Feb 12 16:01:58 2006
From: centans at tampabay.rr.com (Sharon Centanne)
Date: Sun Feb 12 16:02:01 2006
Subject: [Genealib] New York Genealogy
In-Reply-To: <017901c6300c\$d152e790\$6401a8c0@DELL>
References: <20060212170009.761523E5E80@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<017901c6300c\$d152e790\$6401a8c0@DELL>
Message-ID: <43EFA246.2040901@tampabay.rr.com>

I really like the lists for Buffalo NY, including:

BuffaloHistory@yahoogroups..com
NY-Erie-L@rootsweb.com
NY-Buffalo-Eastside-L@rootsweb.com

NY-ERIE-OBITS-L@rootsweb.com

I am also on a list for the Erie Canal as my 3rd greats came across NY on the Erie Canal in 1834 on their way to Pennsylvania. You might have to Google for this one. I can't find it right now.

Go to the websites for rootsweb and yahoogroups and search for the group names.

Sharon Centanne
<http://home.tampabay.rr.com/centans/famhist.html>

Joy Rich wrote:

>This is a very small sample of what's on the Internet for New York genealogy. Much of it is transcriptions.

>

>Joy Rich

>

>

>New York Genealogy: Directory of research resources for New York genealogy

><http://www.nygenealogy.com/>

>

>Brooklyn, Manhattan, and nearby areas

><http://www.bklyn-genealogy-info.com/index.html>

>

>Brooklyn Databases and Links

>http://www.rootsweb.com/~nygg1shp/Brooklyn_Databases_and_Links.html

>

>Obits Index (by county)

>http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~obitsindex/obits_ny_01.htm

>

>Online New York Death Records, Indexes & Obituaries

><http://www.deathindexes.com/newyork/index.html>

>The site indicates if payment is required.

>

>Cyndi's List of Genealogy Sites on the Internet - New York

><http://www.cyndislist.com/ny.htm>

>

Low Bridge, Everybody Down,
Low Bridge, For we're comin' to a town...

<*> To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Erie_Canal/

SPONSORED LINKS

Erie canal

<[http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Erie+canal&w1=Erie+canal&w2=Boat+captain&w3=State+farm&w4=State+tax&c=4&s=65
&.sig=ePGW5QyDGytb9PPlur-iHA](http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Erie+canal&w1=Erie+canal&w2=Boat+captain&w3=State+farm&w4=State+tax&c=4&s=65&.sig=ePGW5QyDGytb9PPlur-iHA)>

Boat captain

<[http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Boat+captain&w1=Erie+canal&w2=Boat+captain&w3=State+farm&w4=State+tax&c=4&s=65
&.sig=gGmWtcIiBmcad7R8r2WD8w](http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Boat+captain&w1=Erie+canal&w2=Boat+captain&w3=State+farm&w4=State+tax&c=4&s=65&.sig=gGmWtcIiBmcad7R8r2WD8w)>

State farm

<[http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=State+farm&w1=Erie+canal&w2=Boat+captain&w3=State+farm&w4=State+tax&c=4&s=65
&.sig=c9P2vSaSrKz665k--inJqw](http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=State+farm&w1=Erie+canal&w2=Boat+captain&w3=State+farm&w4=State+tax&c=4&s=65&.sig=c9P2vSaSrKz665k--inJqw)>

State tax

<[http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=State+tax&w1=Erie+canal&w2=Boat+captain&w3=State+farm&w4=State+tax&c=4&s=65
&.sig=iSU3MVzD27kc979pY8I0cQ](http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=State+tax&w1=Erie+canal&w2=Boat+captain&w3=State+farm&w4=State+tax&c=4&s=65&.sig=iSU3MVzD27kc979pY8I0cQ)>

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

- * Visit your group "Erie_Canal
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Erie_Canal/>" on the web.
- * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
Erie_Canal-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:Erie_Canal-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
- * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service <<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>>.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: [http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060212/
a192dad6/attachment.html](http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060212/a192dad6/attachment.html)

From Christine.Hayes at calgarypubliclibrary.com Mon Feb 13 14:57:03 2006

From: Christine.Hayes at calgarypubliclibrary.com (Christine Hayes)

Date: Mon Feb 13 14:57:15 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Message-ID: <4A01EE8FB3F3E148A9240DAE69FCCD9F018A5AD8@webmail>

The Ontario BMDs and the 1911 census including the Index (such as it is) and the Canadian Genealogy Index have all been added to Ancestry Library Edition. Are those the databases you mean, Elise?

Christine
Calgary Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Jeffrey J. Courouleau
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 1:03 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

No, it's not a part of it. There are a lot of Canadian records on the American ALE, but that's a different website.

I wonder, then, if there is a strictly CANADIAN Ancestry Library Edition that gives an institutional version of the ancestry.ca material?

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
ECole@oakville.ca
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 13:57
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Is the Canadian information recently released by Ancestry (ancestry.ca) part of the library edition?

Many thanks!

Elise

Elise C. Cole, BAH, MLIS

Local History Librarian & AskUs? Coordinator
Oakville Public Library
120 Navy Street
Oakville, Ontario, L6J 2Z4
Tel. (905) 815-2042, Ext: 5037
Fax. (905) 815-2024
Click on AskUs? if you have a question!
Librarians Helping Canadian Genealogists Climb Family Trees Blog

"Jeffrey J. Courouleau" <jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
Sent by: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
02/09/2006 12:59 PM Please respond to
Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
cc
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

True. That's why they market two versions... the "home version" and
Ancestry
Library Edition.

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tracy
Luscombe
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:28
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

My understanding is, you cannot use a personal subscription for public
use.
I believe that is part of membership agreement with Ancestry.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:27 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

What I would like to know is, can libraries get an individual subscription (like what I would get for my own personal use) or do they have to get the Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so, how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: Tom Mueller
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry Library Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some differences

between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com. I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest distributor.

Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain different options to you.

Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:
<http://www.proquest.com/sales/accountrep/>

[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]

Tom Mueller, Librarian I
Lakes Region Library
1511 Druid Rd.
Inverness, FL 34452
tomm@cclib.org
<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>
ph: 352 726-2357
fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge
Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM

To: genealib

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane
Baton Rouge

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From EColé at oakville.ca Mon Feb 13 15:40:29 2006
From: EColé at oakville.ca (EColé@oakville.ca)
Date: Mon Feb 13 15:40:36 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
In-Reply-To: <4A01EE8FB3F3E148A9240DAE69FCCD9F018A5AD8@webmail>
Message-ID: <0F5A47A48F.4D7207A7-0N85257114.00710768-85257114.00719185@oakville.ca>

Those were the ones, Christine. Many thanks for the verification!

I've heard a number of Professional Genealogists mention that they're still waiting for the automated genealogy index for the 1911 Census because there are a number of people missing from the Ancestry.ca index. I'm

interested to know how folks feel about the Ontario BMDs on Ancestry.

Cheers!

Elise C. Cole
Oakville Public Library

"Christine Hayes" <Christine.Hayes@calgarypubliclibrary.com>
Sent by: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
02/13/2006 02:57 PM
Please respond to
Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

To
"Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
cc

Subject
RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

The Ontario BMDs and the 1911 census including the Index (such as it is) and the Canadian Genealogy Index have all been added to Ancestry Library Edition. Are those the databases you mean, Elise?

Christine
Calgary Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Jeffrey J. Courouleau
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 1:03 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

No, it's not a part of it. There are a lot of Canadian records on the American ALE, but that's a different website.

I wonder, then, if there is a strictly CANADIAN Ancestry Library Edition that gives an institutional version of the ancestry.ca material?

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of
ECole@oakville.ca
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 13:57
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Is the Canadian information recently released by Ancestry (ancestry.ca)
part
of the library edition?

Many thanks!

Elise

Elise C. Cole, BAH, MLIS
Local History Librarian & AskUs? Coordinator
Oakville Public Library
120 Navy Street
Oakville, Ontario, L6J 2Z4
Tel. (905) 815-2042, Ext: 5037
Fax. (905) 815-2024
Click on AskUs? if you have a question!
Librarians Helping Canadian Genealogists Climb Family Trees Blog

"Jeffrey J. Courouveau" <jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
Sent by: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
02/09/2006 12:59 PM Please respond to
Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
cc
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

True. That's why they market two versions... the "home version" and
Ancestry
Library Edition.

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Office Telephone: 918-337-5332
LFH Helpdesk: 918-337-5333

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tracy
Luscombe
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:28
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

My understanding is, you cannot use a personal subscription for public use.

I believe that is part of membership agreement with Ancestry.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judy Riffel
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:27 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

What I would like to know is, can libraries get an individual subscription (like what I would get for my own personal use) or do they have to get the Library Edition? Do any libraries do this and if so, how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy

----- Original Message -----

From: Tom Mueller
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:16 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

The version Ancestry offers for libraries is called Ancestry Library Edition, which we do subscribe to at our system. There are some differences

between AncestryLE and the individual consumer's Ancestry.com. I would suggest contacting them directly through the ProQuest distributor.

Rates vary depending on several factors; I'm sure they'll explain different

options to you.

Find a ProQuest rep from the following site:

<http://www.proquest.com/sales/accountrep/>

[I am not affiliated with Ancestry, ProQuest, etc]

Tom Mueller, Librarian I

Lakes Region Library

1511 Druid Rd.

Inverness, FL 34452

tomm@cclib.org

<http://www.cclib.org/main.htm>

ph: 352 726-2357

fx/tdd: 352 726-2814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel

Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM

To: genealib

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does

anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel

Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane

Baton Rouge

Judy Riffel [j.a.riffel@worldnet.att.net]

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Judy Riffel

Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 11:48 AM

To: genealib

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com

Can a library get an individual subscription to Ancestry.com? If so, does

anyone have one and how does it work?

Thanks.

Judy Riffel

Le Comite' des Archives de la Louisiane

Baton Rouge

genealib mailing list

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060213/b7e45556/attachment.html>
From kgaitken at gmail.com Mon Feb 13 16:25:05 2006
From: kgaitken at gmail.com (Kenneth Aitken)
Date: Mon Feb 13 16:25:07 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
In-Reply-To: <0F5A47A48F.4D7207A7-0N85257114.00710768-85257114.00719185@oakville.ca>
References: <4A01EE8FB3F3E148A9240DAE69FCCD9F018A5AD8@webmail>
<0F5A47A48F.4D7207A7-0N85257114.00710768-85257114.00719185@oakville.ca>
Message-ID: <b66a4ad50602131325q1c4fefb3nb16482681c73ca78@mail.gmail.com>

Elise,
I have heard very positive things recently from clients who used it from home. THEY love the links from the indexes directly to the images. Perfect matches for her searchers.

Ken

--
Kenneth G. Aitken
Family History Education Services
2426 Dewdney Avenue East
Regina, SK S4N 4V5 Canada
kgaitken@gmail.com
www.genealogy-education.com
----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060213/dd1b1457/attachment.html>
From ckluskens at yahoo.com Mon Feb 13 22:27:20 2006
From: ckluskens at yahoo.com (Claire Kluskens)
Date: Mon Feb 13 22:27:24 2006
Subject: [Genealib] freebies!

Message-ID: <20060214032720.82989.qmail@web30002.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

Free to a good public library home!

I have a run of the SAA Newsletter (Society of American Archivists) Newsletter from Nov. 1973 to Jan. 1984. A few issues are missing, but it is nearly all there.

Please include your library name and address with your reply.

Claire Kluskens

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
<http://mail.yahoo.com>

From ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us Tue Feb 14 09:57:50 2006

From: ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us (Janice Schultz)

Date: Tue Feb 14 09:52:54 2006

Subject: [Genealib] DAR magazine freebies

Message-ID: <43F19B8E.24572.334E56@localhost>

I have some DAR Magazines to give away:

1916-1923, 1925-1928, 1930-1937, 1941-1942, 1947, 1951-1961, 1964-1966, 1969-1972.

Free to the first responder.

Janice

Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian

Mid-Continent Public Library

ge_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- <http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge>

Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.

From ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us Tue Feb 14 10:23:57 2006

From: ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us (Janice Schultz)

Date: Tue Feb 14 10:19:16 2006

Subject: [Genealib] DAR magazines taken

Message-ID: <43F1A1AD.26560.4B3710@localhost>

The DAR magazines have been spoken for.

Janice

Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian

Mid-Continent Public Library

ge_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- <http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge>

Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.

From president at stlgs.org Tue Feb 14 11:36:31 2006

From: president at stlgs.org (President)

Date: Tue Feb 14 11:25:00 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Index to St. Louis Marriages

Message-ID: <5210264C1BEF754DB11D08A5A1E9A80E0131D0@stlgsesrv.stlgsdom.local>

Hello,

The St. Louis Genealogical Society has a standing inventory of our index to marriages in St. Louis from 1804 to 1876.

We are now making this four-volume hardbound set of books available to libraries for the price of \$25.00, postpaid. Each volume is approximately 500 pages. The total set indexes over 76,000 names (over 38,000 marriages).

For further information, please contact the Society by e-mail at <office@stlgs.org> or by telephone at 314-647-8547. (Our office hours are Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday from 9:00- 12:00 noon.) To order a set of books, please send a check payable to "St. Louis Genealogical society" to:

St. Louis Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 43010
St. Louis, MO 63143

Thank you.
Ted Steele, President
St. Louis Genealogical Society

--

St. Louis Genealogical Society
Please visit our Web site at www.stlgs.org

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Tue Feb 14 12:00:11 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Tue Feb 14 12:00:15 2006
Subject: [Genealib] ProQuest Financials
Message-ID: <013b01c63188\$1e5b48d0\$6401a8c0@DELL>

ProQuest to restate 1999-2004 financial results
Thu Feb 9, 2006 9:03 AM ET

Feb 9 (Reuters) - ProQuest Co. <PQE.N> on Thursday said it intends to restate its financial statements for 1999 through 2004 and revise its results for the quarters of 2005, due to material irregularities in its accounting.

In a news release, the company said the irregularities mainly affect its information and learning division. Based upon its initial findings, the company said its deferred income and accrued royalty accounts were materially understated and its prepaid royalty account was materially overstated in previously issued financial statements.

The publisher of information and education solutions said the restatement will materially reduce earnings from continuing operations for many of the affected periods. (Reporting by Tresa Sherin Morera in Bangalore)

February 10, 2006 08:00 PM US Eastern Timezone
Lerach Coughlin Stoia Geller Rudman & Robbins LLP Files Class
Action Suit Against ProQuest

Company

SAN DIEGO--(BUSINESS WIRE)--Feb. 10, 2006--Lerach Coughlin Stoia Geller Rudman & Robbins LLP ("Lerach Coughlin") (<http://www.lerachlaw.com/cases/proquest/>) today announced that a class action has been commenced in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan on behalf of purchasers of ProQuest Company ("ProQuest") (NYSE:PQE) common stock during the period between January 9, 2003 and February 8, 2006 (the "Class Period").

If you wish to serve as lead plaintiff, you must move the Court no later than 60 days from today. If you wish to discuss this action or have any questions concerning this notice or your rights or interests, please contact plaintiff's counsel, William Lerach or Darren Robbins of Lerach Coughlin at 800/449-4900 or 619/231-1058, or via e-mail at wsl@lerachlaw.com. If you are a member of this class, you can view a copy of the complaint as filed or join this class action online at <http://www.lerachlaw.com/cases/proquest/>. Any member of the purported class may move the Court to serve as lead plaintiff through counsel of their choice, or may choose to do nothing and remain an absent class member.

The complaint charges ProQuest and certain of its officers and directors with violations of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. ProQuest publishes solutions for the education, automotive, and power equipment markets.

The complaint alleges that during the Class Period, defendants issued materially false and misleading statements regarding the Company's business and financial results. As a result of defendants' false statements, ProQuest stock traded at artificially inflated prices during the Class period, reaching a high of \$37.89 per share on April 12, 2005.

Then, on February 9, 2006, prior to the market opening, the Company announced that it had discovered material irregularities in its accounting and would have to restate certain of its previously issued financial statements. As a result of the irregularities, the Company's deferred income and accrued royalty accounts were materially understated in previously issued financial statements and its prepaid royalty account was materially overstated. On this news, ProQuest's stock collapsed to as low as \$21.90 per share, before closing at \$24.19 per share on volume of 3 million shares, 13 times the average volume.

According to the complaint, the true facts, which were known by the defendants but concealed from the investing public during the Class Period, were as follows: (a) the Company lacked requisite internal controls, and, as a result, the Company's projections and reported results were based upon defective assumptions and/or manipulated facts; and (b) the Company's financial statements

were materially misstated due to its failure to properly defer income and royalty payments and its improper capitalization of royalty expenses, thereby overstating its revenue and income from at least 1999 to 2005.

Plaintiff seeks to recover damages on behalf of all purchasers of ProQuest common stock during the Class Period (the "Class"). The plaintiff is represented by Lerach Coughlin, which has expertise in prosecuting investor class actions and extensive experience in actions involving financial fraud.

Lerach Coughlin, a 160-lawyer firm with offices in San Diego, San Francisco, Los Angeles, New York, Boca Raton, Washington, D.C., Houston, Philadelphia and Seattle, is active in major litigations pending in federal and state courts throughout the United States and has taken a leading role in many important actions on behalf of defrauded investors, consumers, and companies, as well as victims of human rights violations. Lerach Coughlin lawyers have been responsible for more than \$20 billion in aggregate recoveries. The Lerach Coughlin Web site (<http://www.lerachlaw.com>) has more information about the firm.

From clayton.library at cityofhouston.net Tue Feb 14 12:02:00 2006
From: clayton.library at cityofhouston.net (HPL Clayton Library)
Date: Tue Feb 14 12:02:09 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Clayton Exchange, 4th part, Foreign
Message-ID: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C910EFB81A@611wex03.cityofhouston.net>

Please find our fourth list attached. Original e-mail below for any newcomers.

Dear all,

Due to an impending renovation, Clayton Library needs to find a permanent home for its large duplicate periodical collection.

Because of the number of duplicates, we will be offering our collection in several parts; Part 1 is attached. Preference will be given to larger requests; there is no limit to the number you may request. The only cost you may incur will be for shipping.

The condition of our duplicates ranges from excellent to poor; very few are in poor condition. We have a small number that are bound.

We will acknowledge receipt of your request and will send an email denoting the status of your order when we have completed processing it.

Shipping Options: Please indicate your shipping preference in your response to this e-mail:

Our preferred shipping method would be for us to ship on your FED-EX or UPS account; please send account number with your request.

You may pick the periodicals up in person, incurring no shipping cost; we will hold shipments for pickup for two weeks.

We will ship using our FED-EX account and let you know the cost shortly after we send out the shipment. You may remit by check payable to "Houston Library Board." Send payment to: Exchange Program, Clayton Library, 5300 Caroline, Houston TX 77004.

If you are interested in exchange of materials, please send us your duplicate list. If we find items that we need from your list, we will ship any periodicals that you request from our list via FED-EX at no cost.

Please do not simply hit reply; direct all correspondence to:
clayton.library@cityofhouston.net.

David Allan Hardin, MSLIS
Clayton Library, HPL

----- next part -----
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: Foreign Duplicates.rtf
Type: application/octet-stream
Size: 157307 bytes
Desc: not available
Url :
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060214/682d14e4/ForeignDuplicates-0001.obj>
From FamRSearch at aol.com Tue Feb 14 12:01:59 2006
From: FamRSearch at aol.com (FamRSearch@aol.com)
Date: Tue Feb 14 12:02:14 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Index to St. Louis Marriages
Message-ID: <2c2.36d576e.31236707@aol.com>

Did you really mean \$25.00 for the set? I would like to buy it for DAR Library but need to get their approval.

Julia Coldren-Walker

PS do you take charge cards?

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060214/95418fb7/attachment.html>
From daysa at oplin.org Tue Feb 14 12:05:59 2006
From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)
Date: Tue Feb 14 12:06:51 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Books for trade
Message-ID: <000c01c63188\$edc56dd0\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Below is a list of books I have for trade. See contact info below.

BOOKS TO SHARE/TRADE

Bicentennial History Book-The History Trumbull Co Ohio

History of Trumbull and Mahoning Counties Ohio 1882 2 vol in one, not indexed

Index to History of Trumbull and Mahoning Counties Ohio 1882

This index is also available online on www.digitalshoebox.com

<http://www.digitalshoebox.org/cdm4/document.php?CISOROOT=/steubenbooks&CISOPTR=18540&REC=1>

Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley

Germans to Marion County Ohio and their Ancestors

News from Marion County Ohio 1844-1861 (newspaper clippings)

Marriage Records of Scioto County Ohio 1803-1860

Sandy Day

Schiappa Library

Steubenville, OH

Please reply off list to:

daysa@oplin.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060214/a63ade3d/attachment.html>

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net Tue Feb 14 12:15:38 2006

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)

Date: Tue Feb 14 12:15:42 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: Ancestry.com/Canadian Censuses
References: <20060214170016.0FABA3E5D17@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <014801c6318a\$46e68c40\$6401a8c0@DELL>

Steve Morse, the creator of value-added One-Step search forms, has one that links to the 1911 Canadian census on Ancestry and improves on Ancestry's index. It's at <http://www.stevemorse.org/> in the "Canadian and British Census" folder.

There is also a One-Step for the 1901 Canadian census in the same folder. It links to Automated Genealogy.

Joy

Joy Rich
Editor, Dorot: The Journal of Jewish Genealogy
Chapter Representative, New York Metro Chapter, Association of Professional Genealogists

Message: 2
Date: Mon, 13 Feb 2006 15:40:29 -0500
From: ECole@oakville.ca
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry.com
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Those were the ones, Christine. Many thanks for the verification!

I've heard a number of Professional Genealogists mention that they're still waiting for the automatedgenealogy index for the 1911 Census because there are a number of people missing from the Ancestry.ca index. I'm interested to know how folks feel about the Ontario BMDs on Ancestry.

Cheers!

Elise C. Cole
Oakville Public Library

From mbeedle at jasperco.lib.in.us Tue Feb 14 12:23:32 2006
From: mbeedle at jasperco.lib.in.us (Marlene Beedle)
Date: Tue Feb 14 12:23:37 2006
Subject: [Genealib] microfilm reader/printer
Message-ID: <43F1BE25.4878.2E3E9F@localhost>

Back in 2004 the listserve mainly talked about three machines as being the best in the field - the Canon MS300, Minolta MS6000, and the ST200. My library is looking into purchasing a couple new machines hopefully with some grant money. My question to all is are these machines still considered the best overall when it comes to ease of use, cost, setup, etc. Any feedback would be greatly appreciated.
Marlene Beedle
DeMotte Public Library
DeMotte, Indiana

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060214/>

bf13da0d/attachment.html

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Tue Feb 14 12:41:00 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Tue Feb 14 12:41:04 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: ProQuest Financials
Message-ID: <001701c6318d\$d2109650\$6401a8c0@DELL>

It's been pointed out to me that I left some things out. Thank you.

Joy

from the Reuters report: ? Reuters 2006. All Rights Reserved

from the Business Wire report: ? Business Wire 2006

The URLs are:

[http://today.reuters.com/investing/financeArticle.aspx?
type=marketsNews&storyID=2006-02-09T130321Z_01_WNA1396_RTRIDST_0_SEVICES-PROQUEST-
URGENT.XML](http://today.reuters.com/investing/financeArticle.aspx?type=marketsNews&storyID=2006-02-09T130321Z_01_WNA1396_RTRIDST_0_SEVICES-PROQUEST-URGENT.XML)

or <http://tinylink.com/?o30PXygWHI>

and

[http://home.businesswire.com/portal/site/google/index.jsp?
ndmViewId=news_view&newsId=20060210005662&newsLang=en](http://home.businesswire.com/portal/site/google/index.jsp?ndmViewId=news_view&newsId=20060210005662&newsLang=en)

or <http://tinylink.com/?NJ12TeG7IH>

----- Original Message -----

From: "Joy Rich" <joyrichny@earthlink.net>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Tuesday, February 14, 2006 12:00 PM
Subject: ProQuest Financials

ProQuest to restate 1999-2004 financial results
Thu Feb 9, 2006 9:03 AM ET

Feb 9 (Reuters) - ProQuest Co. <PQE.N> on Thursday said it intends to restate its financial statements for 1999 through 2004 and revise its results for the quarters of 2005, due to material irregularities in its accounting.

In a news release, the company said the irregularities mainly affect its information and learning division. Based upon its initial findings, the company said its deferred income and accrued royalty accounts were materially understated and its prepaid royalty account was materially overstated in previously issued financial statements.

The publisher of information and education solutions said the restatement will materially reduce earnings from continuing operations for many of the affected periods. (Reporting by Tresa Sherin Morera in Bangalore)

February 10, 2006 08:00 PM US Eastern Timezone
Lerach Coughlin Stoia Geller Rudman & Robbins LLP Files Class

Action Suit Against ProQuest
Company

SAN DIEGO--(BUSINESS WIRE)--Feb. 10, 2006--Lerach Coughlin Stoia Geller Rudman & Robbins LLP ("Lerach Coughlin") (<http://www.lerachlaw.com/cases/proquest/>) today announced that a class action has been commenced in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan on behalf of purchasers of ProQuest Company ("ProQuest") (NYSE:PQE) common stock during the period between January 9, 2003 and February 8, 2006 (the "Class Period").

If you wish to serve as lead plaintiff, you must move the Court no later than 60 days from today. If you wish to discuss this action or have any questions concerning this notice or your rights or interests, please contact plaintiff's counsel, William Lerach or Darren Robbins of Lerach Coughlin at 800/449-4900 or 619/231-1058, or via e-mail at wsl@lerachlaw.com. If you are a member of this class, you can view a copy of the complaint as filed or join this class action online at <http://www.lerachlaw.com/cases/proquest/>. Any member of the purported class may move the Court to serve as lead plaintiff through counsel of their choice, or may choose to do nothing and remain an absent class member.

The complaint charges ProQuest and certain of its officers and directors with violations of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. ProQuest publishes solutions for the education, automotive, and power equipment markets.

The complaint alleges that during the Class Period, defendants issued materially false and misleading statements regarding the Company's business and financial results. As a result of defendants' false statements, ProQuest stock traded at artificially inflated prices during the Class period, reaching a high of \$37.89 per share on April 12, 2005.

Then, on February 9, 2006, prior to the market opening, the Company announced that it had discovered material irregularities in its accounting and would have to restate certain of its previously issued financial statements. As a result of the irregularities, the Company's deferred income and accrued royalty accounts were materially understated in previously issued financial statements and its prepaid royalty account was materially overstated. On this news, ProQuest's stock collapsed to as low as \$21.90 per share, before closing at \$24.19 per share on volume of 3 million shares, 13 times the average volume.

According to the complaint, the true facts, which were known by

the defendants but concealed from the investing public during the Class Period, were as follows: (a) the Company lacked requisite internal controls, and, as a result, the Company's projections and reported results were based upon defective assumptions and/or manipulated facts; and (b) the Company's financial statements were materially misstated due to its failure to properly defer income and royalty payments and its improper capitalization of royalty expenses, thereby overstating its revenue and income from at least 1999 to 2005.

Plaintiff seeks to recover damages on behalf of all purchasers of ProQuest common stock during the Class Period (the "Class"). The plaintiff is represented by Lerach Coughlin, which has expertise in prosecuting investor class actions and extensive experience in actions involving financial fraud.

Lerach Coughlin, a 160-lawyer firm with offices in San Diego, San Francisco, Los Angeles, New York, Boca Raton, Washington, D.C., Houston, Philadelphia and Seattle, is active in major litigations pending in federal and state courts throughout the United States and has taken a leading role in many important actions on behalf of defrauded investors, consumers, and companies, as well as victims of human rights violations. Lerach Coughlin lawyers have been responsible for more than \$20 billion in aggregate recoveries. The Lerach Coughlin Web site (<http://www.lerachlaw.com>) has more information about the firm.

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Tue Feb 14 15:29:28 2006
From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)
Date: Tue Feb 14 15:31:11 2006
Subject: [Genealib] microfilm reader/printer
Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B04F8F517@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

We bought the Canon MS300 about a year ago. We got it with a stand-alone printer since our particular IT system would not have allowed connection through the intranet for printing to an intranet printer. The capability is there for this machine and would have cost us less than buying the printer.

We had a lot of trouble most of the year with inconsistent printing. The maintenance team was in a here a lot, and they were as confused as us about what was causing it. Finally, about a month ago, they changed out the whole system - new reader and new printer. We've had no trouble since then.

Having the fiche reader on the same machine as the film reader is both a plus and a minus. On the plus side it gives a clearer picture and print than our old (rather large) fiche only reader/printer. On the down side, when someone is using it for film, a patron who wants fiche is out of luck if you don't have another reader. As we stay very busy on these machines we have kept our old fiche reader just in case. We also have a

second film only reader/printer that is also a Canon - about 15 years old I think. The lenses are interchangeable so we have 2 different strength lenses which helps patrons read the older newspapers easier.

Tracy E. Luscombe

Genealogy Librarian

McKinney Memorial Public Library

101 E. Hunt Street

McKinney, TX 75069

tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Marlene Beedle
Sent: Tuesday, February 14, 2006 11:24 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] microfilm reader/printer

Back in 2004 the listserve mainly talked about three machines as being the best in the field - the Canon MS300, Minolta MS6000, and the ST200. My library is looking into purchasing a couple new machines hopefully with some grant money. My question to all is are these machines still considered the best overall when it comes to ease of use, cost, setup, etc. Any feedback would be greatly appreciated.

Marlene Beedle

DeMotte Public Library

DeMotte, Indiana

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060214/6c8473c7/attachment.html>

From allisonmock at earthlink.net Tue Feb 14 12:53:45 2006

From: allisonmock at earthlink.net (Allison Mock-Green)

Date: Tue Feb 14 15:34:03 2006

Subject: [Genealib] MOCK - BAZEMORE - RUTHERFORD - SULLIVANS - FOLDS-YAUN

Message-ID: <1495802.1139939625911.JavaMail.root@elwamui-ovcar.atl.sa.earthlink.net>

These families are my ancestors. I am a MOCK - but the lines on back consist of the above.

How do I post to the side to ask about these links... I have full names and years..etc.

Thank you. Allison Mock

From smpotter at earthlink.net Tue Feb 14 15:43:19 2006

From: smpotter at earthlink.net (Sue Potter)

Date: Wed Feb 15 08:37:12 2006

Subject: [Genealib] MOCK - BAZEMORE - RUTHERFORD - SULLIVANS - FOLDS-YAUN

Message-ID: <21762010.1139949800574.JavaMail.root@elwamui-hybrid.atl.sa.earthlink.net>

Allison,

Hmm--did you encounter this list and hope for ancestors? Actually, many of us are genies, and I am replying because I have Mocks in my family in a variety of ways. The closest is my Aunt Evaline Hickok Mock, who was born in Michigan, married in Ohio, lived in Ohio, Indiana and Michigan. There is a fellow on the West Coast who is hoping to get many Mock families together in order to test for DNA to prove ancestry. Maybe he has contacted you? Anyway are my Mock families from the same part of the world as yours?

Sue (Hickok) Potter

-----Original Message-----

>From: Allison Mock-Green <allisonmock@earthlink.net>

>Sent: Feb 14, 2006 12:53 PM

>To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

>Subject: [Genealib] MOCK - BAZEMORE - RUTHERFORD - SULLIVANS - FOLDS-YAUN

>

>These families are my ancestors. I am a MOCK - but the lines on back consist of the above.

>

>How do I post to the side to ask about these links... I have full names and years..etc.

>

>Thank you. Allison Mock

>

>genealib mailing list

>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From bbumbalough at grapevine.lib.tx.us Wed Feb 15 12:12:01 2006

From: bbumbalough at grapevine.lib.tx.us (Bruce Bumbalough)

Date: Wed Feb 15 12:12:04 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Print on Demand serices such as Lulu

Message-ID: <43F360E1.6020109@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Hello,

Has any body on the list had experience with publishing genealogy materials from Lulu? They are a print on demand self publishing service that I am considering using to publish my genealogy book. I am wondering how my fellow librarians feel about purchasing materials from a service such as Lulu? Any thoughts appreciated.

TIA

--

Bruce L. Bumbalough
Reference Librarian
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, Texas 76051

Voice: (817) 410-3404
Fax: (817) 410-3084
email: bbumbalough@grapevine.lib.tx.us

The opinions are mine.

From vctinney at dcn.org Wed Feb 15 14:29:20 2006
From: vctinney at dcn.org (V. Chris & Tom Tinney, Sr.)
Date: Wed Feb 15 14:29:30 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free or Low Pay Genealogy Research Sites
Message-ID: <43F38110.4070309@dcn.org>

Please Publish Free or Low Pay Genealogy Research Sites

Genealogy and Family History Internet Web Directory
<http://www.academic-genealogy.com/>
This is a professional genealogy and family history
worldwide humanities and social sciences mega portal,
connected to thousands of related sub-sets, with billions
of primary or secondary database records. Information,
containing billions of primary and secondary database
records for individuals are offered free or at cost,
depending on the site reviewed. The site provides
currently updated, as of today: Free Coverage of the
Genealogy World, in a Nutshell. The site is valuable
to individuals willing to do serious genealogical research.

EVALUATION: This comprehensive site adds links
of quality as they appear on the Internet, based upon
their association to genealogy and family history, as well
as all of the associated activities of family life and education.

TRENDS and PROJECTIONS:

Current trends show significant additions to the field
of genealogy and family history resources, independent
of the traditional Directories and Portals in Genealogy
and Family History Link Sites, such as those listed at:
<http://www.academic-genealogy.com/topsearchenginesdirectories.htm#Links>

EXAMPLE:

Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia tool for learning
and researching, that is as accurate, comprehensive
and unbiased as the contributors to the site, has,
under construction, Lists of School Districts in
the United States, at:
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lists_of_school_districts_in_the_United_States

"The list usually consist of links to articles
in a particular subject area, such as people
or places or a timeline of events."
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wikipedia:Lists_%28stand-alone_lists%29

Lists information, (as well as other significant web page sites) created and added to Wikipedia, <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Genealogy> (or to other web sites like Answers.com) <http://www.answers.com/genealogy> can over time, be connected with message boards and Mailing Lists of similar interest, thus freely enhancing and promoting the original intent and goals of those who created the foundations of the RootsWeb.com web site.

Respectfully yours,

Tom Tinney, Sr.

Who's Who in America, Millennium Edition [54th] - 2004
Who's Who In Genealogy and Heraldry, {both editions}
Genealogy and Family History Internet Web Directory
<http://www.academic-genealogy.com/>

From president at stlgs.org Wed Feb 15 16:22:51 2006
From: president at stlgs.org (President)
Date: Wed Feb 15 16:11:16 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Index to St. Louis Marriages
Message-ID: <5210264C1BEF754DB11D08A5A1E9A80E0131DB@stlgsesrv.stlgsdom.local>

In answer to Julia's questions:

- (1) Yes, the \$25.00 price is for all four volumes. (We are trying to reduce our in-house inventory and figured that offering them at a "can't refuse" price to genealogical libraries was a win-win proposition.)
- (2) Yes, we do take credit cards. Please call our office at 314-647-8547 during our normal office hours (Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 9:00-12:00 noon) to place a credit card order.

Ted Steele, President
St. Louis Genealogical Society

--

St. Louis Genealogical Society
Please visit our Web site at www.stlgs.org

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Wed Feb 15 23:55:11 2006
From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)
Date: Wed Feb 15 23:55:14 2006
Subject: [Genealib] The purpose of GENEALIB
In-Reply-To: <21762010.1139949800574.JavaMail.root@elwamui-hybrid.atl.sa.earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <01cb01c632b5\$2b8677e0\$6601a8c0@Drew>

A quick reminder to all GENEALIB subscribers that "All messages posted to GENEALIB must be of potential interest to genealogy librarians."

Please confine questions and answers concerning specific genealogical research queries to other, more appropriate genealogy mailing lists.

Regards,
Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

From rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us Thu Feb 16 08:12:20 2006
From: rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us (Rhonda Stoffer)
Date: Thu Feb 16 08:12:38 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Index to St. Louis Marriages
Message-ID: <DD16069409ABBC4C9DFC5CE90135D4701113F6@dc01.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>

Will you accept a library purchase order?

Rhonda Stoffer
Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services
Marion Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of President
Sent: Wednesday, February 15, 2006 4:23 PM
To: GeneaLib (E-mail)
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Index to St. Louis Marriages

In answer to Julia's questions:

(1) Yes, the \$25.00 price is for all four volumes. (We are trying to reduce our in-house inventory and figured that offering them at a "can't refuse" price to genealogical libraries was a win-win proposition.)

(2) Yes, we do take credit cards. Please call our office at 314-647-8547 during our normal office hours (Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 9:00-12:00 noon) to place a credit card order.

Ted Steele, President
St. Louis Genealogical Society

--

St. Louis Genealogical Society
Please visit our Web site at www.stlgs.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From James.Overbeck at co.fulton.ga.us Thu Feb 16 09:09:24 2006
From: James.Overbeck at co.fulton.ga.us (Overbeck, James)
Date: Thu Feb 16 09:16:21 2006
Subject: [Genealib] The purpose of GENEALIB
References: <01cb01c632b5\$2b8677e0\$6601a8c0@Drew>
Message-ID: <E1F7A3F168E37F4EA4ABA7AC819381A703A93B7F@fcgctex02.co.fulton.ga.us>

Drew: Could you please explain how we respond or post information to Genealib. I never post anything because I don't know how this site works. J. Overbeck

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Drew Smith
Sent: Wed 2/15/2006 11:55 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] The purpose of GENEALIB

A quick reminder to all GENEALIB subscribers that "All messages posted to GENEALIB must be of potential interest to genealogy librarians."

Please confine questions and answers concerning specific genealogical research queries to other, more appropriate genealogy mailing lists.

Regards,
Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

This message has been scanned for viruses and dangerous content for Fulton County by DefendMail, and is believed to be clean.

This message has been scanned for viruses and dangerous content for Fulton County by DefendMail, and is believed to be clean.

----- next part -----
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: not available
Type: application/ms-tnef
Size: 4199 bytes
Desc: not available
Url : <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/aa937fac/attachment.bin>
From mcall at sympatico.ca Thu Feb 16 09:45:32 2006
From: mcall at sympatico.ca (M & B Call....)
Date: Thu Feb 16 09:43:53 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's
Message-ID: <005f01c63307\$a8adfc00\$6401a8c0@oldcomputer>

Good morning all

Our library friends group is looking into having a genealogy lock-in and have asked me to inquire as to some Do's and Don't to make a successful event. My understanding is that people sign up to do genealogy research in the library during a time when the facility is closed.

I'd appreciate any ideas and suggestions from group members.

Thanks

Mary Callaghan

Reference Dept.

City of Kawartha Lakes Public Library

Lindsay, ON

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/d5ef216c/attachment.html>

From wooddi at findlaylibrary.org Thu Feb 16 09:53:39 2006

From: wooddi at findlaylibrary.org (Dianne Wood)

Date: Thu Feb 16 09:54:59 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's

Message-ID: <35F43491AE95D511AD0800306E0742AF3F72B0@LIBRARY1>

We have been doing this for ten+ years we limit the group to 40 and we have volunteers from the local genealogy society and Three staff for Genealogy and others interested in genealogy that are on staff. We have a carry in and speakers for the dinner hour. Dianne Wood, Genealogy Coordinator Librarian Findlay-Hancock County Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: M & B Call.... [mailto:mcall@sympatico.ca]

Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 9:46 AM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's

Good morning all

Our library friends group is looking into having a genealogy lock-in and have asked me to inquire as to some Do's and Don't to make a successful event. My understanding is that people sign up to do genealogy research in the library during a time when the facility is closed.

I'd appreciate any ideas and suggestions from group members.

Thanks

Mary Callaghan

Reference Dept.

City of Kawartha Lakes Public Library

Lindsay, ON

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/95227d10/attachment.html>

From pcooper at indian-river.lib.fl.us Thu Feb 16 10:35:50 2006

From: pcooper at indian-river.lib.fl.us (Pam Cooper)

Date: Thu Feb 16 10:35:55 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's

In-Reply-To: <005f01c63307\$a8adfc00\$6401a8c0@oldcomputer>

Message-ID: <MAIL0t1hdwCGtrgp6gQ00000731@mail.indian-river.lib.fl.us>

Mary:

We just had a lock in last month called "Genealogy for Night Owls" on Friday the 13th with a full moon. <g> The time was from 6pm until midnight.

This actually benefits the local genealogy society because they have a scholarship for a society member and a teenager willing to meet some requirements. They charged \$10 to replenish the scholarship fund.

We did set ground rules and regulations and we gave out door prizes (compliments of the society) in different categories. Below was part of a two page handout that we distributed and went over before anyone got started.

Rules

1. Everybody must sign in and give the geographic area that you are researching.
2. Do NOT re-file any books, film, fiche, and maps. We have volunteers who will count and return them to their proper place.
3. Do NOT bring any food or drinks into the department. (See food below.)
4. Do NOT turn off any of the computers when you are done.
5. Do NOT go downstairs until we are ready to leave.
6. Do NOT leave without an escort. The whole group will leave together. The police are aware that we are here and will be cruising the area at departure time.

Door Prizes (One prize per person)

To receive a door prize, RUN (but carefully) & be the first person to bring your photocopy proof to Pam or Cindy on one of the following:

- * First person to find a "NEW" ancestor.
- * First two people to find a book of a family line in a published genealogy. (929.2)
- * First two people to find an ancestor on microfilm.
- * First two people to find an ancestor on microfiche.
- * First person to find in a book the address of a cemetery that you need to contact.
- * First person to find your family in a county, city or any local history book. (NOT online)

- * First person to find a 19th century detailed map of a county where you are researching. (NOT online.)
- * First person to find a picture of Eleazar Arnold house built 1687 in Rhode Island. Hint: Architecture
- * Find Doctor Craik - deceased (NOT online)
- * Find information about the Order of Pink Goats

It is very important that you have volunteers willing to help. We only had two staff and that would have really wore us down with 25-30 people.

Hope this helps.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x108 - Fax 772-770-5066
Email: pcooper@indian-river.lib.fl.us

Need a guide to our collection?

See our pathfinders at: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~flindian/ircl/>

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of M & B Call....
Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 9:46 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's

Good morning all

Our library friends group is looking into having a genealogy lock-in and

have asked me to inquire as to some Do's and Don't to make a successful event. My understanding is that people sign up to do genealogy research in the library during a time when the facility is closed.

I'd appreciate any ideas and suggestions from group members.

Thanks

Mary Callaghan

Reference Dept.

City of Kawartha Lakes Public Library

Lindsay, ON

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/4ab08e82/attachment.html>

From lcarter at arlsmail.org Thu Feb 16 10:38:37 2006

From: lcarter at arlsmail.org (Laura Carter)

Date: Thu Feb 16 10:38:45 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's

In-Reply-To: <005f01c63307\$a8adfc00\$6401a8c0@oldcomputer>

References: <005f01c63307\$a8adfc00\$6401a8c0@oldcomputer>

Message-ID: <43F49C7D.1080407@arlsmail.org>

We have done this for 5 or 6 years now thanks to the information received from this list which you can find in the archives. I like the speaker idea but we do not have speakers during the dinner hour. Rather we have people introduce themselves and tell a little about who they are looking for. We always have at least 2 sets of people that are looking for the same ancestor. At the one we had on Feb. 10, we had 5 people looking for the same person - COOL!

We also use volunteers from the local genealogical society and have them work in shift so they can also enjoy the event. We limit registration to 35 and clarify that this is not for beginners. Since we are no longer open but one night a week, this gives people a time they can mark in advance on their calendars and know they can come and research for a long stretch in the evening.

Laura

M & B Call.... wrote:

> Good morning all

> Our library friends group is looking into having a genealogy lock-in

> and have asked me to inquire as to some Do's and Don't to make

> a successful event. My understanding is that people sign up to do

> genealogy research in the library during a time when the facility is

> closed.

> I'd appreciate any ideas and suggestions from group members.

> Thanks

> Mary Callaghan

> Reference Dept.

> City of Kawartha Lakes Public Library
> Lindsay, ON
>

>-----
>
>

>
>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

--
Laura W. Carter
Heritage Room Librarian
Athens-Clarke County Library
2025 Baxter Street
Athens, Georgia 30606

Voice - 706 613-3650 Ext. 350
FAX - 706 613-3660

lcarter@arlsmail.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/85a4ed4b/attachment.html>

From prickard at monroe.lib.mi.us Thu Feb 16 11:16:33 2006

From: prickard at monroe.lib.mi.us (Phyllis Rickard)

Date: Thu Feb 16 11:19:37 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Spanish/American - WWI - WWII question

Message-ID: <001801c63314\$70089150\$ec00a8c0@lenawee.local>

Good morning.

I was just asked about something and I don't know the answer. I'm thinking one of you probably know.

I'm sure you're all familiar with the CW Roll of Honor books and Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files.

The question is this: Is there a set of books pertaining to the SpAm War, WWI or WWII that would be similar in providing any sort of information about individuals.

Thank you everyone!

Phyllis Rickard
AV / Outreach Librarian
Lenawee County Library
prickard@monroe.lib.mi.us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/a232dfe5/attachment.html>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Thu Feb 16 11:24:10 2006

From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Thu Feb 16 11:24:12 2006

Subject: [Genealib] The purpose of GENEALIB

In-Reply-To: <E1F7A3F168E37F4EA4ABA7AC819381A703A93B7F@fcgctex02.co.fulton.ga.us>
Message-ID: <008001c63315\$6b5266d0\$6601a8c0@Drew>

Complete information for GENEALIB regarding how to subscribe, unsubscribe, post, and access the archives can be found here:

<http://www.cas.usf.edu/lis/genealib/list.html>

Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

From: Overbeck, James [mailto:James.Overbeck@co.fulton.ga.us]
Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 9:09 AM
To: dsmith@mail.usf.edu; Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] The purpose of GENEALIB

Drew: Could you please explain how we respond or post information to Genealib. I never post anything because I don't know how this site works. J. Overbeck

From pcooper at indian-river.lib.fl.us Thu Feb 16 11:49:08 2006
From: pcooper at indian-river.lib.fl.us (Pam Cooper)
Date: Thu Feb 16 11:49:23 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Spanish/American - WWI - WWII question
In-Reply-To: <001801c63314\$70089150\$ec00a8c0@lenawee.local>
Message-ID: <MAILASuc9LNYbDwMWbN0000073c@mail.indian-river.lib.fl.us>

You should contact the Adjutant General of your state to see what was published. Many states have published books on the Spanish American War soldiers. I have also found some books on WWI and II.

The following is at the National Archives and can be ordered through the Family Search Catalog:

M1087 - Compiled Service Records.Volunteer Soldiers Who Served in the Florida Infantry During the War with Spain

(Our library owns this series.)

There are SAW records located at the Florida Historical Society in Cocoa, FL. They were given to FHS by the Sons of the Spanish American War. However, they are only available for research at the library and they are not

organized yet.

The National Archives now has an index to many soldiers of WWI and WWII. Here is the web page that can lead you to all sorts of wonderful stuff.
<http://www.archives.gov/veterans/>

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x108 - Fax 772-770-5066
Email: pcooper@indian-river.lib.fl.us

Need a guide to our collection?

See our pathfinders at: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~flindian/ircl/>

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[<mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Phyllis Rickard
Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 11:17 AM
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Spanish/American - WWI - WWII question

Good morning.

I was just asked about something and I don't know the answer. I'm thinking one of you probably know.

I'm sure you're all familiar with the CW Roll of Honor books and Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files.

The question is this: Is there a set of books pertaining to the SpAm War, WWI or WWII that would be similar in providing any sort of information about individuals.

Thank you everyone!

Phyllis Rickard
AV / Outreach Librarian
Lenawee County Library

prickard@monroe.lib.mi.us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/b9496b78/attachment.html>

From WillowBend at WillowBendBooks.com Thu Feb 16 12:00:13 2006

From: WillowBend at WillowBendBooks.com (Craig R. Scott)

Date: Thu Feb 16 12:01:04 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Spanish/American - WWI - WWII question

References: <001801c63314\$70089150\$ec00a8c0@lenawee.local>

Message-ID: <005d01c6331a\$8b385950\$3b00a8c0@Traveler>

Various State Adjutant Generals have created publications that relate to the participation of their citizens in the SpAm, WWI and WWII (the Philippine Insurrection belongs on this list also).

An examples is:

Thomas J. Stewart, Adjutant General, Record of Pennsylvania Volunteers in the Spanish American War, 1900, reprint Willow Bend Books, 2001

There really are too many titles to mention. A good resource for finding them is to use the advanced search in the United States Army Heritage Collection Online Research Catalog accessible through <http://www.carlisle.army.mil/usamhi> and clicking on research catalogs and then on Research Catalog.

By combining the war in question with a state you will be able to limit your search to a reasonable number. Normally the author will be the state if it was published by the State Adjutant.

Other authors exist. Desmond Allen has done a book on Arkansas participation in the SpAm. Hugh Riley did one for Maryland published in 1990 which we will eventually bring back into print.

For WWI you might have to use the words the Great War, since they did not know that there would be a Two. <G>

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.

65 East Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157

800 876-6103
410 876-6101
(fax) 410 871-2674
crscott@HeritageBooks.com

Visit our websites www.HeritageBooks.com and www.WillowBendBooks.com

Subscribe to Heritage Books eNews <http://www.HeritageBooks.com/hbsignup.htm>

----- Original Message -----

From: Phyllis Rickard
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 11:16 AM
Subject: [Genealib] Spanish/American - WWI - WWII question

Good morning.

I was just asked about something and I don't know the answer. I'm thinking one of you probably know.

I'm sure you're all familiar with the CW Roll of Honor books and Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files.

The question is this: Is there a set of books pertaining to the SpAm War, WWI or WWII that would be similar in providing any sort of information about individuals.

Thank you everyone!

Phyllis Rickard
AV / Outreach Librarian
Lenawee County Library
prickard@monroe.lib.mi.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--

I am using the free version of SPAMfighter for private users.
It has removed 4201 spam emails to date.
Paying users do not have this message in their emails.
Try www.SPAMfighter.com for free now!

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:

http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/0d2b3927/attachment.html
From president at stlgs.org Thu Feb 16 13:10:47 2006
From: president at stlgs.org (President)
Date: Thu Feb 16 12:59:11 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Index to St. Louis Marriages
Message-ID: <5210264C1BEF754DB11D08A5A1E9A80E0131E3@stlgsesrv.stlgsdom.local>

Sure we will, Ted

> Will you accept a library purchase order?

> Rhonda Stoffer
> Head of Indiana History and Genealogy Services
> Marion Public Library

--

St. Louis Genealogical Society
Please visit our Web site at www.stlgs.org

From daysa at oplin.org Thu Feb 16 13:31:11 2006
From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)
Date: Thu Feb 16 13:32:06 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Spanish/American - WWI - WWII question
References: <001801c63314\$70089150\$ec00a8c0@lenawee.local>
Message-ID: <00b601c63327\$29346ac0\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Phyllis

There is a set of books on Ohio for WWI:

Official Roster of Ohio soldiers, sailors and marines
25 vol.

and for Sp Am war:

The official Roster of Ohio Soldiers in the War with Spain
1898-1899

Hope this helps.
Sandy Day
Genealogy Librarian
Schiappa Library
Steubenville, OH

----- Original Message -----

From: Phyllis Rickard
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 11:16 AM
Subject: [Genealib] Spanish/American - WWI - WWII question

Good morning.

I was just asked about something and I don't know the answer. I'm thinking one of you probably know.

I'm sure you're all familiar with the CW Roll of Honor books and Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files.

The question is this: Is there a set of books pertaining to the SpAm War, WWI or WWII that would be similar in providing any sort of information about individuals.

Thank you everyone!

Phyllis Rickard
AV / Outreach Librarian
Lenawee County Library
prickard@monroe.lib.mi.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/fdae1a09/attachment.html>
From: datwood at olatheks.org Thu Feb 16 13:46:08 2006
From: datwood at olatheks.org (Donna Jo Atwood)
Date: Thu Feb 16 13:46:16 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's
In-Reply-To: <005f01c63307\$a8adfc00\$6401a8c0@oldcomputer>
Message-ID: <004e01c63329\$42b9daf0\$dc01a8c0@olathe.lib.ks.us>

I would be interested too, as we will be having our first one at the end of March.

Donna Jo Atwood

Reference Librarian

Olathe (KS) Public Library

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of M & B Call....
Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 8:46 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's

Good morning all

Our library friends group is looking into having a genealogy lock-in and have asked me to inquire as to some Do's and Don't to make a successful event. My understanding is that people sign up to do genealogy research in the library during a time when the facility is closed.

I'd appreciate any ideas and suggestions from group members.

Thanks

Mary Callaghan

Reference Dept.

City of Kawartha Lakes Public Library

Lindsay, ON

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/0d4bfe3f/attachment.html>

From moakes at mvlc.org Thu Feb 16 14:13:23 2006

From: moakes at mvlc.org (Marnie Oakes)

Date: Thu Feb 16 14:17:17 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's

In-Reply-To: <005f01c63307\$a8adfc00\$6401a8c0@oldcomputer>

Message-ID: <IJELKNIMANOGHELPHIOGHEHLCHAA.moakes@mvlc.org>

Dear Mary, et. al.,

We have had 4 lock-ins and expect to have many more. At least a few people stay until midnight. We schedule the lock-in for a Friday night in late October or early November.

We have never had a speaker. Folks just have so much research that they want to work on that they have always turned down the idea of being "interrupted". We also have a number of opportunities to hear great presentations from genealogy organizations in the area and at NARA in Waltham, MA.

As you will see below we used to provide cold cuts, etc. for a fee. Recently though, attendees have brought brown bags or grouped together to order pizza since diets and tastes vary widely. Our Friends group provides beverages and one researcher donates a dessert.

We are in a relatively safe area so we don't make folks leave together, but we do ask that they arrive by 5:30 so that no one has to spend valuable research time waiting for the latecomers. We do let the police know that we will be in the building until midnight.

Five of our 15 staff members do genealogy research on their own, so we always have a core of people who can help out. We set up all of our computers with links to genealogy sites--regular Internet machines and all of the staff machines. Those folks who sign-up early enough to have a computer reserved are very gracious and share with others who have signed up later. We have HeritageQuest and belong to NEHGS for access to NewEnglandAncestors.org. We also have a copy of a database maintained by the Littleton Historical Society that covers local families. Much of the

attraction is the faster download speeds of the library's Internet connection.

Participants have learned that they SHOULD NOT bring only "dead ends" to the Lock-in. At our first program people found that many of their dead ends were still dead ends at midnight. We now suggest that people plan to recheck electronic files for information added since they did their original searches or push on with direct or collateral lines they haven't had time to work on.

We have had a volunteer who has given many sessions of basic introductory genealogy instruction, so we have folks who are no longer beginners. We make sure that potential participants know that we will provide help as peers but no instruction. We have many experienced researchers in our group, but no professionals.

We generally take a meal break at about 6:30 p.m. and people enjoy talking about their research, making suggestions to help others, and discovering that many of our ancestries are intertwined.

Here is our handout:
INFORMATION FOR GENEALOGY LOCK-IN

? The library will close as usual at 4 p.m. We will reopen at 5 p.m. only for those registered for the lock-in.

? Someone will be at the door between 5 and 5:30. Please arrive before 5:30 p.m. If you know that you cannot arrive by 5:30, please let us know when you plan to come. We will TRY to have someone looking for you. The library doors will be locked.

? We will be ordering deli platters with beef, ham, turkey, corned beef, Swiss cheese, potato salad, coleslaw, lettuce, pickles and assorted breads and providing beverages to be served at 7 p.m. in the Couper Meeting Room. The cost is \$7 per person. Please pay when you register. Checks should be made out to the Friends of the Reuben Hoar Library. If you prefer to bring a brown bag, please let us know when you register. We want to have enough, but not too much food.

? We'll keep the coffee pot and the teakettle on throughout the evening.

? The first 15 people to register will be guaranteed computer access for the entire period.

? Other participants will be able to use the print resources in the Houghton Historical Room.

? We expect to have enough space so that everyone can spread out his/her materials on a table or in a carrel.

? Several library staff members and others with some knowledge of

genealogy resources will be attending.

? There will be no formal program. We hope that participants will be willing to share what they have learned with others in an informal way.

? The lock-in will end at midnight or when the last person gives up, which ever comes first.

? You may leave earlier than midnight, but no one will be re-admitted.

? In case of an emergency, you can be reached at the main library number, 978-_____. The answering machine will be on. Instruct anyone who may need to reach you that he/she should wait through the answering machine message and then keep talking until someone picks up the telephone.

Hope this helps. If you have questions, feel free to e-mail moakes@mvlc.org

Marnie Oakes, Director
Reuben Hoar Library
41 Shattuck Street
Littleton, MA 01460
Phone: 978-486-4046
Fax: 978-952-2323

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/d09f838c/attachment.html>

From mford at kokomo.lib.in.us Thu Feb 16 14:25:24 2006

From: mford at kokomo.lib.in.us (Marcia K. Ford)

Date: Thu Feb 16 14:26:51 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's

Message-ID: <070472AD45994841A2F333C29CD481E4021B8EC0@KOKONUT.kokomo.lib.in.us>

We are gearing up for our 20th lock-in (April 21), which we call "Genealogy for Nightowls". We offer this in April and again in October each year, and it is a favorite with our patrons. We schedule it on a Friday night from 5:30 pm when the library closes until 12:00 midnight. We limit it to 20 participants (and 4 staff) because of limited space in our department. Our registration fills fast, so we usually have to put names on a waiting list. We charge \$12 for Society members and \$14 for non-members, which covers the cost of a sit down buffet dinner and door prizes. We draw for door prizes through out the evening, everyone wins something, and then we have a grand prize drawing at the end of the evening for people who have stayed all evening. We take over the computer lab, which is just down the hall, so we have plenty of

computers for all. During the dinner, we go around the table to tell who we are and the names we are researching. Many times, people have been pleasantly surprised to find distant relatives sitting across the table from them. For the meal, we use the same fabulous caterer each time and I really think we have a few people who just come for the good food and fun of the evening.

This summer (July 23) we have scheduled a new program called "Barebones Genealogy". This will be run just like our "Nightowls" but just barebones. That means no charge, no door prizes and no dinner, but people are free to bring snacks or a brown bag lunch. This is concentrated research time on a Sunday (Noon - 5 pm) while the library is closed. We have had requests for this because some people do not want to pay the money or stay out late at night, but they like the idea of researching with a group of people. I'll let you know how it turns out.

Marcia K. Ford

Head, Genealogy & Local History Services

Kokomo-Howard County Public Library

220 N Union St

Kokomo, IN 46901

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of M & B
Call....

Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 9:46 AM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's

Good morning all

Our library friends group is looking into having a genealogy lock-in and have asked me to inquire as to some Do's and Don't to make a successful event. My understanding is that people sign up to do genealogy research in the library during a time when the facility is closed.

I'd appreciate any ideas and suggestions from group members.

Thanks

Mary Callaghan

printers. Both staff and selected MYHF volunteers shelve books and microfilm. Staff pull and reshelve materials from our Closed Stacks.

We limit registration to seating capacity at our library tables for 50 so that each person has a space to call his own. A few people bring sleeping bags and pillows and take naps on the floor at some point during the night. The first few years we limited registration to 35 people, and will do so again if we know we will be shorthanded, etc.

We have signup sheets for use of the computers, microfilm readers and microfilm printers, with half-hour limits per person per machine. If no one is signed up and waiting for a machine when a session's time is up, the current user may remain in half our increments until someone else requests a turn. Participants get a "backstage" tour of the Closed Stacks and other non-public areas.

Recently we have not provided a meal, but MYHF provides snacks, soft drinks, coffee and tea in our staff conference room throughout the night. (We encourage people to have dinner before they come.) If enough people chip in (and so far they always have), pizza is ordered and delivered late Friday night.

A few doorprizes are given, usually West Virginia history books or magazines and genealogy books or supplies. We give a prize to the person who has travelled the farthest, usually someone who has flown into town just for "Hoot Owl."

We accept both beginners and experienced genealogists, but most people who come are experienced. Usually the beginners do not come alone, but with a friend or relative who serves as their mentor for the night.

The majority who come return year after year and have "bonded" through the experience!

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of M & B
Call....

Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 9:46 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Lock in's

Good morning all

Our library friends group is looking into having a genealogy lock-in and have asked me to inquire as to some Do's and Don't to make a successful event. My understanding is that people sign up to do genealogy research in the library during a time when the facility is closed.

I'd appreciate any ideas and suggestions from group members.

Thanks
Mary Callaghan
Reference Dept.
City of Kewartha Lakes Public Library
Lindsay, ON

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060216/f9fbffac/attachment.html>

From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us Thu Feb 16 18:37:39 2006

From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us (Ernie Thode)

Date: Thu Feb 16 18:37:43 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Spanish/American - WWI - WWII question

Message-ID: <200602161837.AA72155206@mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us>

For the state of Ohio there is the 960-page volume, The Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers in the War with Spain 1898-1899, published by authority of the General Assembly 1916.

Ernie Thode
Washington County Public Library
Marietta, Ohio

----- Original Message -----

From: "Phyllis Rickard" <prickard@monroe.lib.mi.us>

Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Date: Thu, 16 Feb 2006 11:16:33 -0500

Good morning.

I was just asked about something and I don't know the answer. I'm thinking one of you probably know.

I'm sure you're all familiar with the CW Roll of Honor books and Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files.

The question is this: Is there a set of books pertaining to the SpAm War, WWI or WWII that would be similar in providing any sort of information about individuals.

Thank you everyone!

Phyllis Rickard
AV / Outreach Librarian
Lenawee County Library
prickard@monroe.lib.mi.us

Sent via the WebMail system at mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us

From diane at kovacs.com Thu Feb 16 08:32:20 2006
From: diane at kovacs.com (Diane K. Kovacs)
Date: Fri Feb 17 00:56:03 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Core Consumer/Professional/Spanish Consumer Reference
Tools 2006 Survey
Message-ID: <p06230900c019665ed36f@[192.168.1.101]>

Dear Colleagues,

I've revised these surveys after receiving back many useful suggestions for making them more useful after the summer 2005 surveys. I revised several other subject reference surveys as well and invite you to connect to <http://www.kovacs.com/misc.html> to share your opinions.

*Medical/Health Reference: Professional/Research Medical/Health Reference - <http://www.kovacs.com/surveys/profmedicalcoresurvey.html>
*Consumer Medical/Health Reference - <http://www.kovacs.com/surveys/consmedicalcoresurvey.html>
*Spanish Consumer Medical/Health Reference - <http://www.kovacs.com/surveys/spanconsmedicalcoresurvey.html>

As always, I will post the data I've gathered on core subject reference topics back to the lists I posted the surveys to for everyone to share as well as posting the data to <http://www.kovacs.com/misc.html>. Last year's data is available on that page now - scroll down past the current survey links.

Thank you very much for your thoughtful assistance.
Cordially,
Diane

--

Diane K. Kovacs - Web Teacher <http://www.kovacs.com>
The Kovacs Guide to Electronic Library Collection Development:
Essential Core Subject Collections, Selection Criteria, and
Guidelines by Kovacs, Diane K. & Robinson, Kara L. (January 2004)
Neal-Schuman Publishers. <http://www.neal-schuman.com/db/7/347.html>
Electronic Collection Development : Collecting and Organizing Web
Resources - <http://www.kovacs.com/colldev.html>
AIM & Yahoo: SaintsMrsDi - MSN - diane@kovacs.com

From ECole at oakville.ca Fri Feb 17 04:01:25 2006
From: ECole at oakville.ca (ECole@oakville.ca)
Date: Fri Feb 17 04:01:31 2006
Subject: [Genealib] I am currently out of the office.
Message-ID: <0F17A71430.2151F07A-0N85257118.00319188-85257118.00319188@oakville.ca>

I will be out of the office starting 02/17/2006 and will not return until 02/20/2006.

If you require more immediate assistance, please contact AskUs!, our e-mail reference service at opreference@oakville.ca or call our Information Desk at 905-815-2044 during business hours.

From treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com Fri Feb 17 07:46:59 2006
From: treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com (Trevia W Beverly)
Date: Fri Feb 17 07:44:18 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Spanish/American - WWI - WWII question
References: <200602161837.AA72155206@mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us>
Message-ID: <001d01c633c0\$3edd3660\$6401a8c0@oemcomputer>

I love using online catalogs to see what others have ... even when you can't get books via interlibrary loan, at least I know what's out there and can look around for it - to purchase or find on loan.

I took a quick look at Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research (part of our Houston Public Library system but on its own two-block multiple building complex) thinking I could list several - too many items to list here but if interested you may take a look at the HPL online catalog ..

<http://www.hpl.lib.tx.us/index.html> enter Spanish-American War and for location scroll down to Clayton Genealogy Library. Then take time to go direct to Clayton's site for Military Records [other than books]

<http://www.hpl.lib.tx.us/clayton/military.html>

(and don't forget to click on Clayton Library Friends; scroll down to Newsletter and you'll find some nice articles).

Trevia Wooster Beverly

Houston, Texas

(I'm not on staff but a past volunteer and a charter member of CLF)

----- Original Message -----

From: "Ernie Thode" <ernie@wcplib.lib.oh.us>

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 5:37 PM

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Spanish/American - WWI - WWII question

> For the state of Ohio there is the 960-page volume, The Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers in the War with Spain 1898-1899, published by authority of the General Assembly 1916.

>

> Ernie Thode

> Washington County Public Library

> Marietta, Ohio

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: "Phyllis Rickard" <prickard@monroe.lib.mi.us>

> Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

> Date: Thu, 16 Feb 2006 11:16:33 -0500

>

> Good morning.

>

> I was just asked about something and I don't know the answer. I'm thinking one of you probably know.

>

> I'm sure you're all familiar with the CW Roll of Honor books and Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files.

>

> The question is this: Is there a set of books pertaining to the SpAm War, WWI or WWII that would be similar in providing any sort of information about individuals.

>

> Thank you everyone!

>

> Phyllis Rickard

> AV / Outreach Librarian

> Lenawee County Library

> prickard@monroe.lib.mi.us

published list documenting immigration to the United States and Canada. Mr. Filby, who was also director of the Maryland Historical Society, died in 2002.

The 2006 Filby Prize will be awarded at the annual NGS Conference Banquet in June. Letters of nominations will be accepted through April 1. Potential candidates must meet one or more of five criteria.

1. Significant contributions to patron access to information, or to the preservation of historical records.
2. Development of an imaginative reference tool or similar outstanding contribution of enduring consequence that fills the gaps in existing information, accuracy, scope or usefulness of genealogical and local history materials.
3. Publication of a book or a body of articles that have contributed significantly to the field of genealogy or local history and that are of an interpretative nature.
4. Other activities that have significantly advanced genealogy and local history.
5. Work that has encouraged others to be innovative in the field.

"We've long admired the Filby Prize for its recognition of the pivotal role librarians make in propelling research in family history," said David "Skip" Prichard, President of ProQuest Information and Learning. "We're honored that the NGS has selected ProQuest to be a part of the important mission of this award."

Past winners of the Filby Prize include:

- ? 2005: Ron D. Bryant of the Kentucky Historical Society and the Kentucky State Parks Department
- ? 2004: James Jeffrey of the Denver Public Library, Denver, Colorado
- ? 2003: Carole C. Callard of the Library of Michigan, Lansing, Michigan
- ? 2002: Jim Hansen of the Wisconsin Historical Society Library, Madison, Wisconsin
- ? 2001: Martha Henderson of the Mid-Continent Public Library, Independence, Missouri
- ? 2000: Pamela Hall Cooper of Indian River County Public Library, Vero Beach, Florida
- ? 1999: Lloyd DeWitt Bockstruck of the Dallas Public Library, Dallas, Texas

Details on how to submit a letter of nomination for the Filby Prize are available on the NGS web site at <http://www.ngsgenealogy.org/comfilby.cfm>.

From cheryls at plano.gov Fri Feb 17 16:28:30 2006
From: cheryls at plano.gov (Cheryl Smith)
Date: Fri Feb 17 16:28:35 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Adventureres of Purse and Person Virginia, 1607-1624/5
Message-ID: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5980@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>

Hello all,

We have the 3rd edition of the "Adventurers of Purse...." In Library Journal it lists that there's a 4th ed vol.2 Families G-P and vol. 3 Families Q-Z. What are the differences? Should we try to purchase vol. 2 and vol.3? Should we find the 4th ed vol. 1 that we don't have?

Any advice would be helpful,
Thanks
Cheryl Smith

Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

From nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us Fri Feb 17 16:52:21 2006
From: nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Fri Feb 17 16:52:27 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Familial Relationships in the 1880 Census
Message-ID: <43F64595.4080407@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Hi, List:

If a woman is listed as "Aunt" in an 1880 household, does that necessarily mean that she is the aunt of the head of the household? What if she is the wife's aunt? I found no mention of recording of relationships in the 1880 enumerator instructions.

TIA for your help!

Nancy

--

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060217/e281690f/attachment.html>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Fri Feb 17 16:56:37 2006

From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Fri Feb 17 16:56:38 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Adventureres of Purse and Person Virginia, 1607-1624/5

In-Reply-To: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5980@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>

Message-ID: <00f401c6340d\$070ba260\$6601a8c0@Drew>

Cheryl,

You may want to read these descriptions of the 4th editions of volumes 1 (A-F) and 2 (G-P) found on the GPC site:

http://www.genealogical.com/item_detail.asp?afid=&ID=1496

http://www.genealogical.com/item_detail.asp?afid=&ID=1497

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Cheryl Smith
Sent: Friday, February 17, 2006 4:28 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Adventureres of Purse and Person Virginia, 1607-1624/5

Hello all,

We have the 3rd edition of the "Adventurers of Purse...." In Library Journal it lists that there's a 4th ed vol.2 Families G-P and vol. 3 Families Q-Z. What are the differences? Should we try to purchase vol. 2 and vol.3? Should we find the 4th ed vol. 1 that we don't have?

Any advice would be helpful,
Thanks
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Fri Feb 17 16:56:59 2006
From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)
Date: Fri Feb 17 17:00:39 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Adventurers of Purse and Person Virginia, 1607-1624/5
Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B05015AAC@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

I own volumes 1 and 2 of the 4th edition. The Foreword in the front of volume 1 says, in part.

" The year 2007 marks the four hundredth anniversary of the founding of Jamestown. The Order of First Families of Virginia is proud to sponsor this publication as its gift to the celebration of the founding of Virginia and our nation. From the earliest years, source material...has been collected to be enfolded with the history of Virginia...The result was the publication in 1956 of Adventurers of Purse and Person...Subsequently, new historical material has been continually discovered at a great rate. The new historical research resulted in the publication in 1964 of the second edition...and the third edition in 1987...We are fortunate in having this fourth edition brought to fruition....Too large to be published in a single volume, the fourth edition is published in three volumes. It is unique in expanding from the four generations of Virginia founders enumerated the first three editions to six generations."

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
972-547-7343
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Cheryl
Smith
Sent: Friday, February 17, 2006 3:29 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Adventureres of Purse and Person Virginia,
1607-1624/5

Hello all,

We have the 3rd edition of the "Adventurers of Purse...." In Library
Journal it lists that there's a 4th ed vol.2 Families G-P and vol. 3
Families Q-Z. What are the differences? Should we try to purchase vol.
2 and vol.3? Should we find the 4th ed vol. 1 that we don't have?

Any advice would be helpful,
Thanks
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Fri Feb 17 17:00:33 2006
From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey Courouleau)
Date: Fri Feb 17 17:00:43 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Familial Relationships in the 1880 Census
In-Reply-To: <43F64595.4080407@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
Message-ID:
<!&!AAAAAAAAAAAAAYAAAAAAAAD/ghJwCuv5JKn8lSm9ioMnCGAAAEAAAAILTstNSWxd0mFAB02mt6zcBAAA
AAA==@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

The wife's aunt, by definition, would be the mother-in-law of the head of
household, and should probably be recorded in that way.

Remember, she could be an aunt by marriage, so to speak, as opposed to an
aunt by blood.

Jeffrey

> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of

> Nancy Maxwell
> Sent: Friday, February 17, 2006 15:52
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
> Subject: [Genealib] Familial Relationships in the 1880 Census

> Hi, List:

> If a woman is listed as "Aunt" in an 1880 household, does
> that necessarily mean that she is the aunt of the head of the
> household? What if she is the wife's aunt? I found no
> mention of recording of relationships in the 1880 enumerator
> instructions.

> TIA for your help!

> Nancy

> --

> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
> Grapevine Public Library
> 1201 Municipal Way
> Grapevine, TX 76051
> Voice: 817-410-3429
> Fax: 817-410-3084
> E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Fri Feb 17 17:04:41 2006
From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey Courouleau)
Date: Fri Feb 17 17:04:49 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Adventurers of Purse and Person Virginia, 1607-1624/5
In-Reply-To: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B05015AAC@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>
Message-ID:
<!&!AAAAAAAAAAAAAYAAAAAAD/ghJwCuv5JKn8lSm9ioMnCgAAAEAAAAALLIbI44lvVLI7vx9BnRNAKBAAA
AAA==@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

The titles, as far as I and my customers are concerned, are absolutely dispensable for anyone doing serious Virginia research that goes back far enough to involve the listed families.

I'd recommend that any library with serious Virginia researchers make it a point to always purchase a full set of the most current editions as they become available.

Jeffrey

> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
> Tracy Luscombe
> Sent: Friday, February 17, 2006 15:57
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
> Subject: RE: [Genealib] Adventurers of Purse and Person
> Virginia, 1607-1624/5

>
> I own volumes 1 and 2 of the 4th edition. The Foreword in the
> front of volume 1 says, in part.

>
> " The year 2007 marks the four hundredth anniversary of the
> founding of Jamestown. The Order of First Families of
> Virginia is proud to sponsor this publication as its gift to
> the celebration of the founding of Virginia and our nation.
> From the earliest years, source material....has been
> collected to be enfolded with the history of Virginia...The
> result was the publication in 1956 of Adventurers of Purse
> and Person...Subsequently, new historical material has been
> continually discovered at a great rate. The new historical
> research resulted in the publication in 1964 of the second
> edition...and the third edition in 1987...We are fortunate in
> having this fourth edition brought to fruition....Too large
> to be published in a single volume, the fourth edition is
> published in three volumes. It is unique in expanding from
> the four generations of Virginia founders enumerated the
> first three editions to six generations."

>
> Tracy E. Luscombe
> Genealogy Librarian
> McKinney Memorial Public Library
> 101 E. Hunt Street
> McKinney, TX 75069
> 972-547-7343
> tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

>
>
> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
> Cheryl Smith
> Sent: Friday, February 17, 2006 3:29 PM
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
> Subject: [Genealib] Adventureres of Purse and Person Virginia,
> 1607-1624/5

>
> Hello all,

>
> We have the 3rd edition of the "Adventurers of Purse...." In
> Library Journal it lists that there's a 4th ed vol.2 Families
> G-P and vol. 3 Families Q-Z. What are the differences?
> Should we try to purchase vol.
> 2 and vol.3? Should we find the 4th ed vol. 1 that we don't have?

>
> Any advice would be helpful,
> Thanks
> Cheryl Smith
> Public Services Librarian Senior
> Harrington Library

> 1501 18th St.
> Plano, TX 75074
> 972-941-7175
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Fri Feb 17 17:10:04 2006
From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)
Date: Fri Feb 17 17:10:05 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Familial Relationships in the 1880 Census
In-Reply-To: <43F64595.4080407@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
Message-ID: <00fc01c6340e\$e7b0fbc0\$6601a8c0@Drew>

In the 1920 census, the household headed by my maternal grandfather includes a woman identified as "aunt". Yet so far as I can determine, the woman was the widow of the brother of my maternal grand*mother*'s mother.

As I've not seen anyone recorded as "aunt-in-law" (although I recognize that it may have actually happened), I would conclude that an "aunt" may in fact be the wife's aunt (and that would include an aunt by marriage to the wife's parent's brother).

Drew

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Friday, February 17, 2006 4:52 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Familial Relationships in the 1880 Census

Hi, List:

If a woman is listed as "Aunt" in an 1880 household, does that necessarily mean that she is the aunt of the head of the household? What if she is the wife's aunt? I found no mention of recording of relationships in the 1880

enumerator instructions.

TIA for your help!

Nancy

--

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060217/aee797d4/attachment.html>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Fri Feb 17 17:13:38 2006

From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Fri Feb 17 17:13:39 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Familial Relationships in the 1880 Census

In-Reply-To:

<!&!AAAAAAAAAAAAAYAAAAAAAAD/ghJwCuv5Jkn8lSm9ioMnCgAAAEAAAAILTstNSWxdOmFAB02mt6zcBAAA
AAA==@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

Message-ID: <010701c6340f\$6769d260\$6601a8c0@Drew>

Jeffrey, I *hope* you meant to write "aunt-in-law".

Drew

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Jeffrey Courouleau

Sent: Friday, February 17, 2006 5:01 PM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Subject: RE: [Genealib] Familial Relationships in the 1880 Census

The wife's aunt, by definition, would be the mother-in-law of the head of household, and should probably be recorded in that way.

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Fri Feb 17 17:19:10 2006

From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey Courouleau)

Date: Fri Feb 17 17:21:31 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Familial Relationships in the 1880 Census

In-Reply-To: <010701c6340f\$6769d260\$6601a8c0@Drew>

Message-ID:

<!&!AAAAAAAAAAAAAYAAAAAAAAD/ghJwCuv5JKn8lSm9ioMnCgAAAEAAAAK4hTyiQg6BJS9oYAcnN0zgBAAA
AAA==@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

This is what happens when I try to write important sounding e-mails on
Friday. :)

Thank you for the correction, Drew.

Jeffrey

> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
> Drew Smith
> Sent: Friday, February 17, 2006 16:14
> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
> Subject: RE: [Genealib] Familial Relationships in the 1880 Census

> Jeffrey, I *hope* you meant to write "aunt-in-law".

> Drew

> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
> Jeffrey Courouleau
> Sent: Friday, February 17, 2006 5:01 PM
> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
> Subject: RE: [Genealib] Familial Relationships in the 1880 Census

> The wife's aunt, by definition, would be the mother-in-law of
> the head of household, and should probably be recorded in that way.

> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

From mcall at sympatico.ca Fri Feb 17 17:32:39 2006
From: mcall at sympatico.ca (M & B Call....)
Date: Fri Feb 17 17:31:07 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Thanks
Message-ID: <005801c63412\$1156e180\$6401a8c0@oldcomputer>

My thanks to all who replied to my request for information on a Genealogy Lock-In.
You had some great ideas and suggestions. I'll pass them on to our library friends
group. I'm sure we will have a great event.

Thanks again.

Mary Callaghan

Reference Dept.

City of Kawartha Lakes Public Library

Lindsay, ON

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060217/d5d124a5/attachment.html>

From clayton.library at cityofhouston.net Mon Feb 20 10:52:50 2006

From: clayton.library at cityofhouston.net (HPL Clayton Library)
Date: Mon Feb 20 10:53:02 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Clayton Library Exchange Program, 5th list
Message-ID: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C910EFB82C@611wex03.cityofhouston.net>

Please find our fifth list attached (Texas, part 1). Original e-mail below for any newcomers.

Dear all,

Due to an impending renovation, Clayton Library needs to find a permanent home for its large duplicate periodical collection.

Because of the number of duplicates, we will be offering our collection in several parts; Part 1 is attached. Preference will be given to larger requests; there is no limit to the number you may request. The only cost you may incur will be for shipping.

The condition of our duplicates ranges from excellent to poor; very few are in poor condition. We have a small number that are bound.

We will acknowledge receipt of your request and will send an email denoting the status of your order when we have completed processing it.

Shipping Options: Please indicate your shipping preference in your response to this e-mail:

Our preferred shipping method would be for us to ship on your FED-EX or UPS account; please send account number with your request.

You may pick the periodicals up in person, incurring no shipping cost; we will hold shipments for pickup for two weeks.

We will ship using our FED-EX account and let you know the cost shortly after we send out the shipment. You may remit by check payable to "Houston Library Board." Send payment to: Exchange Program, Clayton Library, 5300 Caroline, Houston TX 77004.

If you are interested in exchange of materials, please send us your duplicate list. If we find items that we need from your list, we will ship any periodicals that you request from our list via FED-EX at no cost.

Please do not simply hit reply; direct all correspondence to: clayton.library@cityofhouston.net.

David Allan Hardin, MSLIS
Clayton Library, HPL

----- next part -----
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: TX1.rtf
Type: application/octet-stream
Size: 366090 bytes

Desc: not available
Url : <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060220/eb9c0669/TX1-0001.obj>
From lejuan at bearkan.com Mon Feb 20 16:42:19 2006
From: lejuan at bearkan.com (lejuan)
Date: Mon Feb 20 16:42:45 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Spanish-American War
Message-ID: <000b01c63666\$a1b11920\$67cdf79e@xp4>

To all:

The Riley County Genealogical Society, Manhattan, KS has published a book about the Spanish-American War veterans in the area. Here is the information:

Pub #136 "Manhattan Area Veterans of The Spanish-American War, Riley County, Kansas," compiled by Evelyn J. Brown, published, 2003. Saddle binding, \$15.00 + \$2.25 shipping and handling. Send order to Atten: Publications Distribution, RCGS, 2005 Claflin Road, Manhattan, KS 66502. Orders from societies and libraries will be billed.

The book includes genealogical information on both the veteran and, when known, his preceding generation (parents and siblings), and a narrative of the veteran's life. Some of the soldiers information contains a great deal of information while others is rather brief.

The veterans are arranged in four groups, Co M, 22 Regt, KS Vol Inf; all Black 23 Regt, KS Vol Inf; 20 Regt, KS Vol Inf under the command of Frederick Funston; and all other units.

There is a brief history of the war, full name index, and information on recruitment and salaries. Preceding the veterans description is a history of the regiment. An example of a very, very, very, short description:

JAMES S MONAHAN; Pvt, Co M, 22 Regt, KS Vol Inf; Brother Also Served

James S Monahan, s/o Martin Monahan & Mary J Eubanks, was born ca 1874 Riley Co KS. He was mustered in on 14 Jun 1898 with the second recruitment and was mustered out with the regiment on 3 Nov 1898. He is not in Riley Co in 1900 and nothing further is known of him. His brother George was also in the Spanish-American War (see above for further information).

Questions, please contact Le Juan Shrimplin, lejuan@bearkan.com
Note: This is my personal e-mail address. The societies e-mail address is

rcgs-3@cox.net.
Le Juan Shrimplin
Publication Distributions
Riley County Genealogical Society
2005 Claflin Road
Manhattan, KS 66502-3415

From PIMMEL at sloma.state.oh.us Wed Feb 22 09:34:44 2006
From: PIMMEL at sloma.state.oh.us (Paul Immel)
Date: Wed Feb 22 09:30:42 2006

Subject: [Genealib] State Library of Ohio exploring improvement of genealogy services

Message-ID: <50D2A394B859B34290A44800675359A9768D9E@exchsrv1.statelibrary.local>

DATE: February 21, 2006

Contact: Sean Hughes

614-644-6875

shughes@sloma.state.oh.us <mailto:shughes@sloma.state.oh.us>

State Library of Ohio exploring improvement of genealogy services

The State Library Board of Ohio passed a motion on Feb. 16, 2006, asking the State Library of Ohio to begin developing a plan proposal for working with Columbus Metropolitan Library and the genealogy community to improve genealogy services. This plan would include a timeline for transferring the State Library's genealogy collection and services to the Main branch of Columbus Metropolitan Library (CML) located in downtown Columbus at 96 S. Grant Avenue.

Genealogy has become the fastest growing hobby in the nation, but due to the State Library's state agency hours of 8 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday through Friday, it is not able to serve the entire genealogy community. The proposed transfer of these services and resources to Columbus Metropolitan Library will allow genealogists to have greater access to materials as CML is open considerably more hours (Monday through Thursday, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; and Sunday 1 to 5 p.m.).

"We feel that the entire genealogy community deserves access to the collection and services which at the present time are housed at the State Library. We believe that by working with Columbus Metropolitan Library, the number one library in the country, we will be able to offer greater access to a greater number of individuals," said Jo Budler, State Librarian. "Columbus Metropolitan Library's genealogy staff is dedicated to outstanding customer service, genealogy education and resource preservation."

The staff of the State Library plans to present the proposed plan to the State Library Board at its May Board Meeting.

#

The State Library of Ohio is the library to Ohio's state government, libraries and residents. We are dedicated to making government and public libraries more effective and efficient by providing innovative services.

As Ohio prepares to more aggressively compete in a global economy with better educated and informed residents, the State Library of Ohio is

taking charge with progressive services that utilize the vast network and resources of Ohio's libraries to educate, inform and train.

Sean Hughes
Public Relations Manager
The State Library of Ohio
274 E. First Avenue, Suite 100
Columbus, OH 43201
(614) 644-6875 phone
(614) 466-3584 fax
shughes@sloma.state.oh.us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060222/ef4e814d/attachment.html>

From: ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us Wed Feb 22 09:50:39 2006

From: ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us (Janice Schultz)

Date: Wed Feb 22 09:45:37 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy preconference

Message-ID: <43FC25DF.18227.186424@localhost>

To librarians everywhere:

The early bird deadline for registering for ALA's Annual Conference in New Orleans will soon be coming to a close (March 3). When registering please consider registering for the Genealogy Preconference on June 23. The theme is "Behind the Genealogy Reference Desk: A Tribute to New Orleans." The preconference will be at the Arsenal [lsm.crt.state.la.us/arsenal.htm] with a tour of the Cabildo. A continental breakfast and a lunch are provided with the registration fee. Speakers will be Irene Wainwright [Special Collections at New Orleans Public Library], Dr. Charles Nolan [Archivist, Archdiocese of New Orleans], Bill Forsyth [ProQuest, speaking about Freedman's Bank Records], Beau Sharbrough [Myfamily.com, speaking about the state of Gulf Coast records], and Yvonne Carignan [Head of Preservation, University of Maryland, talking about disaster preparedness]. Go to www.ala.org to register for the preconference.

Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian

Mid-Continent Public Library

ge_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- <http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge>

Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.

From: PIMMEL at sloma.state.oh.us Wed Feb 22 11:46:22 2006

From: PIMMEL at sloma.state.oh.us (Paul Immel)

Date: Wed Feb 22 11:42:28 2006

Subject: [Genealib] State Library of Ohio exploring improvement of genealogy services

Message-ID: <50D2A394B859B34290A44800675359A9768E31@exchsrv1.statelibrary.local>

DATE: February 21, 2006

Contact: Sean Hughes

614-644-6875

shughes@sloma.state.oh.us <mailto:shughes@sloma.state.oh.us>

State Library of Ohio exploring improvement of genealogy services

The State Library Board of Ohio passed a motion on Feb. 16, 2006, asking the State Library of Ohio to begin developing a plan proposal for working with Columbus Metropolitan Library and the genealogy community to improve genealogy services. This plan would include a timeline for transferring the State Library's genealogy collection and services to the Main branch of Columbus Metropolitan Library (CML) located in downtown Columbus at 96 S. Grant Avenue.

Genealogy has become the fastest growing hobby in the nation, but due to the State Library's state agency hours of 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Friday, it is not able to serve the entire genealogy community. The proposed transfer of these services and resources to Columbus Metropolitan Library will allow genealogists to have greater access to materials as CML is open considerably more hours (Monday through Thursday, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; and Sunday 1 to 5 p.m.).

"We are very excited about this wonderful opportunity to collaborate with the State Library and the genealogy community," said Bonnie Chandler, manager, Biography, History & Travel Division of Main Library. "If we accept this collection, we will be able to offer the public greater access with longer hours, a staff dedicated to excellent service and resources to enable us to maintain and grow the collection."

"We feel that the entire genealogy community deserves access to the collection and services which at the present time are housed at the State Library. We believe that by working with Columbus Metropolitan Library, the number one library in the country, we will be able to offer greater access to a greater number of individuals," said Jo Budler, State Librarian. "Columbus Metropolitan Library's genealogy staff is dedicated to outstanding customer service, genealogy education and resource preservation."

The staff of the State Library plans to present the proposed plan to the State Library Board at its May Board Meeting.

#

The State Library of Ohio is the library to Ohio's state government, libraries and residents. We are dedicated to making government and public libraries more effective and efficient by providing innovative services.

As Ohio prepares to more aggressively compete in a global economy with better educated and informed residents, the State Library of Ohio is

taking charge with progressive services that utilize the vast network and resources of Ohio's libraries to educate, inform and train.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060222/6ac52dff/attachment.html>

From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us Wed Feb 22 12:40:20 2006

From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)

Date: Wed Feb 22 12:40:41 2006

Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the Day for 2006-02-22

Message-ID: <43FC5BB4.18921.1535BC63@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

Read it and weep!

Bill Teschek

bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

<http://www.alternet.org/rights/32242/>

The Life and Death of Public Records [AlterNet]

.....
Library Link of the Day

<http://www.tk421.net/librarylink/> (archive, rss, subscribe options)

----- End of forwarded message -----

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Wed Feb 22 13:32:47 2006

From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)

Date: Wed Feb 22 13:30:33 2006

Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the Day for 2006-02-22

Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC06690232242F@mail.wvculture.local>

West Virginia Legislature is considering bill that revamps Vital Registration Office, and would close death, fetal death, marriage, divorce and annulment records for 50 years; births for 100 years. Gives state registrar control over all vital records held by local and state agencies, not just those previously held by state Health Dept. (Have no idea of the implications for all the GSU/LDS microfilm out in the world held by non-governmental agencies.) When similar legislation was proposed last year, we were given to understand we would no longer be allowed to give public access to county records on microfilm that contained even one "closed" record. This means that unless we choose to make all these rolls of microfilm unavailable, staff would have to look up and print off any "open" records requested off reels with "closed" records on them. Nightmare!!

Last year's bill was killed suddenly with no explanation at the last minute. Given that someone probably has been working out the technicalities on this legislation during the course of the year since, I'd say this one will probably pass. Chief impetus seems to be compliance with Homeland Security edicts, including provisions to

cross-match and mark birth certificates with death certificates, and to be able to share this information with other states.

When the West Virginia Vital Research Records project went online, we saw signs of things to come. While the State Archives at the present time is allowed to sell copies of state death certificates up through 1973, and state birth and delayed birth certificates up through 1929, when the decision was made to place some of these records on line in 2005, the cut off for death certificates was 50 years, and no state birth records were included. County birth records from the initial counties placed online go up to the point at which those counties' record were microfilmed in the 1960's-1970, but future records will be added only after passing the 100 year mark.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill
Teschek
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 12:40 PM
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the Day
for2006-02-22

Read it and weep!

Bill Teschek
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

<http://www.alternet.org/rights/32242/>
The Life and Death of Public Records [AlterNet]

.....
Library Link of the Day
<http://www.tk421.net/librarylink/> (archive, rss, subscribe options)
----- End of forwarded message -----

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From wpmwolfe at comcast.net Wed Feb 22 14:47:55 2006
From: wpmwolfe at comcast.net (Bill Wolfe)
Date: Wed Feb 22 14:48:04 2006
Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the
Dayfor2006-02-22
References: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC06690232242F@mail.wvculture.local>
Message-ID: <001601c637e8\$e43840b0\$0d01a8c0@qwest.net>

Susan,

Are you aware of any national movement sponsored by an organization like NGS fighting this issue? It appears to me that the decision to close vital records to the public is the result of the "fear factor" that is dominating the nation. If only a national leader would remind us of the words of Franklin D. Roosevelt: "The only fear we have is fear itself". If not we will all become turtles in the shell.

Bill Wolfe
Boulder, Colorado

----- Original Message -----

From: "Susan Scouras" <Susan.Scouras@wvculture.org>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 11:32 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the Dayfor2006-02-22

West Virginia Legislature is considering bill that revamps Vital Registration Office, and would close death, fetal death, marriage, divorce and annulment records for 50 years; births for 100 years. Gives state registrar control over all vital records held by local and state agencies, not just those previously held by state Health Dept. (Have no idea of the implications for all the GSU/LDS microfilm out in the world held by non-governmental agencies.) When similar legislation was proposed last year, we were given to understand we would no longer be allowed to give public access to county records on microfilm that contained even one "closed" record. This means that unless we choose to make all these rolls of microfilm unavailable, staff would have to look up and print off any "open" records requested off reels with "closed" records on them. Nightmare!!

Last year's bill was killed suddenly with no explanation at the last minute. Given that someone probably has been working out the technicalities on this legislation during the course of the year since, I'd say this one will probably pass. Chief impetus seems to be compliance with Homeland Security edicts, including provisions to cross-match and mark birth certificates with death certificates, and to be able to share this information with other states.

When the West Virginia Vital Research Records project went online, we saw signs of things to come. While the State Archives at the present time is allowed to sell copies of state death certificates up through 1973, and state birth and delayed birth certificates up through 1929, when the decision was made to place some of these records on line in 2005, the cut off for death certificates was 50 years, and no state birth records were included. County birth records from the initial counties placed online go up to the point at which those counties' record were microfilmed in the 1960's-1970, but future records will be added only after passing the 100 year mark.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill
Teschek
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 12:40 PM
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the Day
for2006-02-22

Read it and weep!

Bill Teschek
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

<http://www.alternet.org/rights/32242/>
The Life and Death of Public Records [AlterNet]

.....
Library Link of the Day
<http://www.tk421.net/librarylink/> (archive, rss, subscribe options)
----- End of forwarded message -----

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Wed Feb 22 15:02:13 2006
From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)
Date: Wed Feb 22 14:59:40 2006
Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of theDayfor2006-02-22
Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902322430@mail.wvculture.local>

I don't know of an organized lobbying effort. Most grassroots level genealogists are either unaware, or don't think they can fight the Homeland Security aspect. There has been success in defeating or weakening local and state attempts to restrict access when the "need" was based on the issue of identity theft, because these types of records have not been shown to contribute to fraud significantly. (See previous GenLib posts, and my newsletter article, <http://www.wvculture.org/history/0405news.pdf>, based on links to reports cited in RootsWeb Review, vol. 8, no. 15, April 13, 2005.)

The need for funding of the additional bureaucracy needed to implement some of the restrictions was probably at least part of what kept the WV legislation from passing last year. This year's bill includes an increase in fees with a portion to go into an "improvement fund" for Vital Registration that I imagine will pay for the computer hardware and software needed.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Wolfe
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 2:48 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of
theDayfor2006-02-22

Susan,

Are you aware of any national movement sponsored by an organization like
NGS

fighting this issue? It appears to me that the decision to close vital
records to the public is the result of the "fear factor" that is
dominating

the nation. If only a national leader would remind us of the words of
Franklin D. Roosevelt: "The only fear we have is fear itself". If not we

will all become turtles in the shell.

Bill Wolfe
Boulder, Colorado

----- Original Message -----

From: "Susan Scouras" <Susan.Scouras@wvculture.org>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 11:32 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the
Dayfor2006-02-22

West Virginia Legislature is considering bill that revamps Vital
Registration Office, and would close death, fetal death, marriage,
divorce and annulment records for 50 years; births for 100 years. Gives
state registrar control over all vital records held by local and state
agencies, not just those previously held by state Health Dept. (Have no
idea of the implications for all the GSU/LDS microfilm out in the world
held by non-governmental agencies.) When similar legislation was
proposed last year, we were given to understand we would no longer be
allowed to give public access to county records on microfilm that
contained even one "closed" record. This means that unless we choose to
make all these rolls of microfilm unavailable, staff would have to look
up and print off any "open" records requested off reels with "closed"
records on them. Nightmare!!

Last year's bill was killed suddenly with no explanation at the last
minute. Given that someone probably has been working out the
technicalities on this legislation during the course of the year since,
I'd say this one will probably pass. Chief impetus seems to be
compliance with Homeland Security edicts, including provisions to
cross-match and mark birth certificates with death certificates, and to
be able to share this information with other states.

When the West Virginia Vital Research Records project went online, we

saw signs of things to come. While the State Archives at the present time is allowed to sell copies of state death certificates up through 1973, and state birth and delayed birth certificates up through 1929, when the decision was made to place some of these records on line in 2005, the cut off for death certificates was 50 years, and no state birth records were included. County birth records from the initial counties placed online go up to the point at which those counties' record were microfilmed in the 1960's-1970, but future records will be added only after passing the 100 year mark.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Teschek
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 12:40 PM
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the Day for2006-02-22

Read it and weep!

Bill Teschek
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

<http://www.alternet.org/rights/32242/>
The Life and Death of Public Records [AlterNet]

.....
Library Link of the Day
<http://www.tk421.net/librarylink/> (archive, rss, subscribe options)
----- End of forwarded message -----

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From wpmwolfe at comcast.net Wed Feb 22 15:10:11 2006
From: wpmwolfe at comcast.net (Bill Wolfe)
Date: Wed Feb 22 15:10:16 2006
Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of theDayfor2006-02-22

References: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902322430@mail.wvculture.local>
Message-ID: <00a001c637eb\$fc1c9b0\$0d01a8c0@qwest.net>

Thanks for the reply

----- Original Message -----

From: "Susan Scouras" <Susan.Scouras@wvculture.org>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 1:02 PM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of
theDayfor2006-02-22

I don't know of an organized lobbying effort. Most grassroots level genealogists are either unaware, or don't think they can fight the Homeland Security aspect. There has been success in defeating or weakening local and state attempts to restrict access when the "need" was based on the issue of identity theft, because these types of records have not been shown to contribute to fraud significantly. (See previous GenLib posts, and my newsletter article, <http://www.wvculture.org/history/0405news.pdf>, based on links to reports cited in RootsWeb Review, vol. 8, no. 15, April 13, 2005.)

The need for funding of the additional bureaucracy needed to implement some of the restrictions was probably at least part of what kept the WV legislation from passing last year. This year's bill includes an increase in fees with a portion to go into an "improvement fund" for Vital Registration that I imagine will pay for the computer hardware and software needed.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Wolfe
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 2:48 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of
theDayfor2006-02-22

Susan,

Are you aware of any national movement sponsored by an organization like NGS fighting this issue? It appears to me that the decision to close vital records to the public is the result of the "fear factor" that is dominating the nation. If only a national leader would remind us of the words of Franklin D. Roosevelt: "The only fear we have is fear itself". If not we

will all become turtles in the shell.
Bill Wolfe

Boulder, Colorado

----- Original Message -----

From: "Susan Scouras" <Susan.Scouras@wvculture.org>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 11:32 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the DayFor2006-02-22

West Virginia Legislature is considering bill that revamps Vital Registration Office, and would close death, fetal death, marriage, divorce and annulment records for 50 years; births for 100 years. Gives state registrar control over all vital records held by local and state agencies, not just those previously held by state Health Dept. (Have no idea of the implications for all the GSU/LDS microfilm out in the world held by non-governmental agencies.) When similar legislation was proposed last year, we were given to understand we would no longer be allowed to give public access to county records on microfilm that contained even one "closed" record. This means that unless we choose to make all these rolls of microfilm unavailable, staff would have to look up and print off any "open" records requested off reels with "closed" records on them. Nightmare!!

Last year's bill was killed suddenly with no explanation at the last minute. Given that someone probably has been working out the technicalities on this legislation during the course of the year since, I'd say this one will probably pass. Chief impetus seems to be compliance with Homeland Security edicts, including provisions to cross-match and mark birth certificates with death certificates, and to be able to share this information with other states.

When the West Virginia Vital Research Records project went online, we saw signs of things to come. While the State Archives at the present time is allowed to sell copies of state death certificates up through 1973, and state birth and delayed birth certificates up through 1929, when the decision was made to place some of these records on line in 2005, the cut off for death certificates was 50 years, and no state birth records were included. County birth records from the initial counties placed online go up to the point at which those counties' record were microfilmed in the 1960's-1970, but future records will be added only after passing the 100 year mark.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Teschek
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 12:40 PM
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the Day
for2006-02-22

Read it and weep!

Bill Teschek
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

<http://www.alternet.org/rights/32242/>
The Life and Death of Public Records [AlterNet]

.....
Library Link of the Day
<http://www.tk421.net/librarylink/> (archive, rss, subscribe options)
----- End of forwarded message -----

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From RRoberts at cslib.org Wed Feb 22 16:26:03 2006
From: RRoberts at cslib.org (Richard Roberts)
Date: Wed Feb 22 16:25:19 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Last Call for Papers 2007 New England Regional
Genealogical Conference
Message-ID: <43FC909B020000130007AFDD@ns2.cslib.org>

2007 New England Regional Genealogical Conference

Call For Papers Call For Papers Call For Papers

New England Connections 2007
April 26 - 29, 2007
Hartford, Connecticut
Connecticut Convention Center and adjoining Hartford Marriott Downtown
Hotel

Lecture proposals are now being accepted for the ninth New England
Regional Genealogical Conference to be held April 26 to April 29, 2007
at the Connecticut Convention Center and adjoining Hartford Marriott
Downtown Hotel in Hartford, Connecticut. The deadline for submission is
no later than March 1, 2006.

Preference will be given to topics relating to the Conference theme,
"New England Connections", i.e., those that will provide guidance to

genealogists wishing to "connect" to:

- ancestors who immigrated to and migrated out of New England (including settlement and migration patterns).
- the wealth of information available in New England's repositories (archives, libraries, historical societies, etc.).
- specific types of source records (church, cemetery, vital, military records, newspapers, city directories, etc.), research strategies or methodologies.
- resources and to one another through technology.

Each session will last one hour, including questions and answers. Camera-ready syllabus material, due November 1, 2006 is required for each presentation. The syllabus will be distributed at the Conference.

Any number of proposals may be submitted and more than one proposal may be selected. Each participating NERGC society must propose and have accepted one lecturer (who does not need to be a member of that society) for one session, whose honorarium for that session will be determined and paid for by the sponsoring society. Proposals selected by the Program Chairs through this Call for Papers will receive an honorarium of \$200 from NERGC. All speakers will receive complimentary conference registration for their first lecture and a complimentary meal ticket for each additional lecture.

Please include the following information with each one-page proposal:

- Title of the presentation with a brief, comprehensive outline or abstract demonstrating a relationship to the Conference theme
- Short summary (50 words or less) for the Conference brochure
- Audience level- beginner, intermediate, advanced
- Audio/visual requirements
- Speaker's full name, address, email, telephone, and fax
- Society or organization sponsorship (if applicable)
- Brief speaker biography
- Resume of previous lecture experience

Submissions may be mailed or emailed to the program chair at the following address: Allison L. Ryall
NERGC 2007
32 Arundel Road
Raymond, ME 04071
allison@allisonryall.com (Please put NERGC 2007 in the subject line)

Richard C. Roberts
Unit Head, History & Genealogy
Connecticut State Library
231 Capitol Ave.
Hartford, CT 06106-1537
(860) 757-6580
FAX (860) 757-6677

<http://www.cslib.org/handg.htm>

From dlwilson at pwcgov.org Wed Feb 22 16:26:24 2006

From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org (Wilson, Donald L)

Date: Wed Feb 22 16:26:17 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Reliquary's seventeenth issue has been posted.

Message-ID: <16A9005EDEB2D611BDE000306E015F16017425F9@chinn1.pwc.ad>

You are invited to view and download the latest edition of Prince William Reliquary, a quarterly genealogical and historical magazine for Prince William County, Virginia. To view it requires version 7.0 of Adobe Acrobat, available as a free download.

<http://www.pwcgov.org/library/relic>, click on Prince William Reliquary.

Contents of the January 2006 issue include:

* Patrick Kincheloe and Nancy Clutz - The Untold Story, by Darlene Thompson. The author traces the puzzling lives of a nineteenth century couple in Prince William County.

* Voting Records of Waterfall Precinct, 1902-1947, transcribed by Beverly Veness. Records recently found in private hands of voter registrations of one precinct within Gainesville District. Include birthdates, occupations, and changes of residence.

* Diary of Crawford Cushing, 1873. Extracts from the daily journal of a leading citizen of Catharpin with close ties to Sudley Methodist Church.

* Colored Inhabitants of Prince William County in 1865 and 1866, abstracted by Charlotte Cain. The earliest complete lists of African American households after the end of slavery, from the annual personal property tax lists.

* Dumfries District Court Land Causes, 1793-1811 (con.), transcribed by William Balderson. Case of John MADDUX vs. Hezekiah DUNNINGTON, 1797, concerning leases in the Bristoe Tract. Identifies some tenants there since the 1740s, and gives the ages of two deponents.

You may use Control+F to search the text for keywords of interest to you. Backfiles can be searched on Google using keyword(s) plus 'Reliquary.' Name indexes to volumes 1, 2, and 3 are now posted online, as well as a topical guide to the first fifteen issues.

We invite your comments and submissions.

Donald L. Wilson, Virginiana Librarian

Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center (RELIC)

for Genealogy and Local History

Bull Run Regional Library

8051 Ashton Avenue

Manassas, Virginia 20109

(703) 792-4540

(703) 792-4520 (fax)

www.pwcgov.org/library/

[<http://mydesktop/adminapps/enotifications/www.pwcgov.org/library/>](http://mydesktop/adminapps/enotifications/www.pwcgov.org/library/)

relic

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060222/ff0200f7/attachment.html>

From simpsonj at newberry.org Wed Feb 22 17:16:31 2006

From: simpsonj at newberry.org (Jack Simpson)

Date: Wed Feb 22 17:16:44 2006

Subject: [Genealib] re-establishing identity

Message-ID: <5.2.1.1.1.20060222161426.01e5e860@mail.newberry.org>

I have a patron who is trying to help a homeless friend of his re-establish identity. Because the man has lost all of his official documents, he is having trouble getting agencies to release birth records and other documents. Has anyone faced this problem before? Any advice would be appreciated.

Jack Simpson

Curator of Local and Family History

The Newberry Library

312-255-3671

simpsonj@newberry.org

From lhasting at wilberforce.edu Wed Feb 22 17:35:09 2006

From: lhasting at wilberforce.edu (Linda Hasting)

Date: Wed Feb 22 17:34:02 2006

Subject: [Genealib] re-establishing identity

References: <5.2.1.1.1.20060222161426.01e5e860@mail.newberry.org>

Message-ID: <44A7906C657C1F48A9E13466312B1A153C0972@exchange-be2.wilberforce.edu>

Has the man ever had his fingerprints taken? If a government agency can identify him by that, it maybe a start to establish his personal identity.

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Jack Simpson

Sent: Wed 2/22/2006 4:16 PM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] re-establishing identity

I have a patron who is trying to help a homeless friend of his re-establish identity. Because the man has lost all of his official documents, he is having trouble getting agencies to release birth records and other documents. Has anyone faced this problem before? Any advice would be appreciated.

Jack Simpson

Curator of Local and Family History

The Newberry Library

312-255-3671

simpsonj@newberry.org

genealib mailing list

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 3956 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060222/69833347/attachment.bin>

From wpmwolfe at comcast.net Wed Feb 22 18:46:24 2006

From: wpmwolfe at comcast.net (Bill Wolfe)

Date: Wed Feb 22 18:46:45 2006

Subject: [Genealib] re-establishing identity

References: <5.2.1.1.1.20060222161426.01e5e860@mail.newberry.org>

Message-ID: <001701c6380a\$314a9e40\$0d01a8c0@qwest.net>

Through the local law enforcement agency, there may be a Missing Persons Bureau and they may be able to help or give some direction. He might list all the vital information he knows about himself and furnish his fingerprint as suggested. Also his footprint. It is common to footprint babies when born also. AARP may be a place to contact for suggestions

Bill Wolfe

Boulder, Colorado

----- Original Message -----

From: "Jack Simpson" <simpsonj@newberry.org>

To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 3:16 PM

Subject: [Genealib] re-establishing identity

>I have a patron who is trying to help a homeless friend of his re-establish
>identity. Because the man has lost all of his official documents, he is
>having trouble getting agencies to release birth records and other
>documents. Has anyone faced this problem before? Any advice would be
>appreciated.

> Jack Simpson

> Curator of Local and Family History

> The Newberry Library

> 312-255-3671

> simpsonj@newberry.org

>

>

> _____
> genealib mailing list

> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From SKirby at boelter-yates.com Wed Feb 22 19:35:42 2006

From: SKirby at boelter-yates.com (Sarah Kirby)

Date: Wed Feb 22 19:35:45 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Federal Law Regarding Vital Records Access

Message-ID: <77FB5F1F51C21C44A690DCCE990B6704A9D712@mercury.boelter-yates.com>

The item below my home e-mail address is also cited in the latest ALA Online. It seems that the Federal Government is trying to obstruct vital record access. Eventhough this article is dated 2006 and references a draft bill, the actual bill passed into law in 2004 (reference http://www.gpoaccess.gov/serialset/creports/intel_reform.html, another

search says it was Approved as Public Law 108-458, signed December 17, 2004).

I haven't studied this, perhaps there is some follow-on regulatory changes being made pursuant to this bill, or maybe we'll need to see about changing the law. This might be a good discussion topic for the list and for the NGS Conference in June.

Sarah A. V. Kirby
sarah@vandeventer.net

Information Is Power

By Terry J. Allen

Sometimes its the small abuses scurrying below radar that reveal how profoundly the Bush administration has changed America in the name of national security. Buried within the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 is a regulation that bars...

<http://www.inthesetimes.com/site/main/article/2488/>

From treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com Wed Feb 22 19:38:57 2006
From: treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com (Trevia W Beverly)
Date: Wed Feb 22 19:36:05 2006
Subject: [Genealib] re-establishing identity
References: <5.2.1.1.1.20060222161426.01e5e860@mail.newberry.org>
Message-ID: <001301c63811\$88b91bf0\$6401a8c0@oemcomputer>

Jack, hopefully this man will have relatives - even distant ones - or long-time friends who can attest to his being who he says he is. Signed and notarized I should think that an agency would have to release documents. There may be some specific things he can do to put with such statements, like census records connecting him to his birth parents. Does he show in a city directory or a telephone book? Did he ever serve in the military - perhaps some help here. Anything that can paint a portrait of his life, coupled with notarized statements might do the trick. If not, I'd be talking with my state representative to see if they could help.

Trevia
Trevia Wooster Beverly
Houston, Texas

----- Original Message -----
From: "Jack Simpson" <simpsonj@newberry.org>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 4:16 PM
Subject: [Genealib] re-establishing identity

> I have a patron who is trying to help a homeless friend of his
> re-establish
> identity. Because the man has lost all of his official documents, he is
> having trouble getting agencies to release birth records and other
> documents. Has anyone faced this problem before? Any advice would be
> appreciated.

> Jack Simpson
> Curator of Local and Family History
> The Newberry Library
> 312-255-3671
> simpsonj@newberry.org
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From Pam.Young at roanokeva.gov Thu Feb 23 09:38:50 2006
From: Pam.Young at roanokeva.gov (Pam.Young@roanokeva.gov)
Date: Thu Feb 23 09:39:25 2006
Subject: [Genealib] re-establishing identity
In-Reply-To: <5.2.1.1.1.20060222161426.01e5e860@mail.newberry.org>
Message-ID: <0F2F4D82AD.14F59253-ON8525711E.004F62AA-8525711E.00508089@roanokeva.gov>

We had a similar experience here in Virginia with a homeless patron from Kansas. He ended up at a local Senators office , who was able to help he get an ID. I not sure of all the details - I think our fella was in the military at one time which may have helped his situation. He did have someone from social services advocate for him.
Best of luck!

Pam B. Young
Roanoke Public Libraries
Virginia Room
706 S Jefferson St.
Roanoke, VA 24016
(540) 853-2073

From whunter at cumberland.lib.nc.us Thu Feb 23 10:09:04 2006
From: whunter at cumberland.lib.nc.us (Wanda Hunter)
Date: Thu Feb 23 10:07:26 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files
Message-ID: <077D9AD39D51864D9631CE987BE6BD248CA4AE@mail.cumberland.lib.nc.us>

Would those of you who maintain vertical files of local newspaper clippings please share your guidelines for determining what items are clipped? Do you clip only biography and local government items? How do you determine what and when items are weeded from the files? Do you have an online index to your vertical files?

Thanks,
Wanda Hunter
Cumberland County Public Library & Information Center
Fayetteville, NC 28301
whunter@cumberland.lib.nc.us

From LNaukam at libraryweb.org Thu Feb 23 10:32:24 2006
From: LNaukam at libraryweb.org (Naukam, Larry)
Date: Thu Feb 23 10:29:24 2006
Subject: [Genealib] RE: Maintaining Vertical files
Message-ID: <895AE3C5B9D03345BDBE30C25006736231FB63@rpl05.rpl.org>

We in Rochester have gone through both daily paper (one stopped in 1996) since 1934, taking everything local - high school sports (the pesonality things and

awards, not the game scores), business news, etc. and filing it into 7500 subject headings comprising 5 million items.

We give these to patrons to photocopy (albeit with some shrinkage) and they use these for everything from genealogy to business job interviews et al. Nothing is ever weeded. There is no online index to the files. Because of (Gannett) copyright we cannot put them online, but can provide them in hard copy.

Business and local government are some of the biggies, but so are music, businesses, biographies, etc. Because the newspaper has only a for fee index back to 1999, the files we have going back 70 years or more are very helpful. The TV and radio stations really use them for their background research.

I am not able to send a paper (email) copy of the guidelines - as a result of an accident I am rigged up to read my work email from home.

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 2959 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060223/51ec6a6d/attachment.bin>

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Thu Feb 23 10:40:07 2006

From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey Courouleau)

Date: Thu Feb 23 10:41:21 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files

In-Reply-To: <077D9AD39D51864D9631CE987BE6BD248CA4AE@mail.cumberland.lib.nc.us>

Message-ID:

<!&!AAAAAAAAAAAAAYAAAAAAAAD/ghJwCuv5Jkn8lSm9ioMnCGAAAAEAAAAGraVq+Bw3VNp5fIBUroGGQBAAA
AAA==@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

I think this answer somewhat depends on the scope of your newspaper clipping collection.

Here, for example, we clip articles that deal with any number of local history subjects (i.e. Lions Club, major floods, fires, etc.). We run the gamut with different organizations, events, historical places, and much more. Basically, if it is a subject of import to the local area, we try to have some sort of file on it.

Our local history files are not strictly newspaper clippings. For example, we might have photocopies of school commencement ceremony programs in our file for a local school, along with newspaper clippings, a map of the school, a history of the school, etc.

We do not tend to weed our files regularly because we take such care in what we put in them.

We do not have an online index at this time. That is something we will hopefully be able to implement in the future.

Jeffrey

\$-----Original Message-----

\$From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

On Behalf Of
Wanda Hunter
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 9:09
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files

Would those of you who maintain vertical files of local newspaper clippings please share your guidelines for determining what items are clipped? Do you clip only biography and local government items? How do you determine what and when items are weeded from the files? Do you have an online index to your vertical files?

Thanks,
Wanda Hunter
Cumberland County Public Library & Information Center
Fayetteville, NC 28301 whunter@cumberland.lib.nc.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu Feb 23 10:46:15 2006
From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)
Date: Thu Feb 23 10:48:35 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files
Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B050AE9B8@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

We don't clip a lot, because we get the local newspaper on microfilm at the end of each year. I tend to clip historical articles. They are not indexed in our catalog.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
972-547-7343
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Wanda Hunter
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 9:09 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files

Would those of you who maintain vertical files of local newspaper clippings please share your guidelines for determining what items are clipped? Do you clip only biography and local government items? How do you determine what and when items are weeded from the files? Do you have an online index to your vertical files?

Thanks,

Wanda Hunter
Cumberland County Public Library & Information Center Fayetteville, NC
28301 whunter@cumberland.lib.nc.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From nstallings at hcpl.org Thu Feb 23 10:56:00 2006
From: nstallings at hcpl.org (Niki Stallings)
Date: Thu Feb 23 10:55:48 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files
In-Reply-To: <077D9AD39D51864D9631CE987BE6BD248CA4AE@mail.cumberland.lib.nc.us>
Message-ID: <200602230955545.SM05912@CATALOGING>

We keep what we call "Kentucky Files", "Family Files" & "Photo Files".
These are all located by subject in our catalog (www.hcpl.org). We make 2
copies of everything we put in these files on acid-free paper.

We index and add to our files articles of local interest, local history,
local people and local businesses.

We have one journalist with our newspaper that does a "Henderson News"
article every week that has a lot of historical data in it. We index these
articles as well.

We also have a "Photo File" which is an index of our photograph collection.

Niki Stallings
Head of Technical Services & Genealogy Department
Henderson County Public Library
101 South Main Street
Henderson, Kentucky 42420

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Wanda Hunter
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 9:09 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files

Would those of you who maintain vertical files of local newspaper clippings
please share your guidelines for determining what items are clipped? Do you
clip only biography and local government items? How do you determine what
and when items are weeded from the files? Do you have an online index to
your vertical files?

Thanks,
Wanda Hunter
Cumberland County Public Library & Information Center
Fayetteville, NC 28301
whunter@cumberland.lib.nc.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Thu Feb 23 11:05:14 2006
From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)
Date: Thu Feb 23 11:02:41 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files
Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902322434@mail.wvculture.local>

We clip local papers from all over the state and have done so off and on for at least 50 years. While guidelines have varied widely over the years, currently we clip biography*; personal events* such as family reunions, 50 or more wedding anniversary, 100 or more birthday celebration, obituaries* of prominent or 100 or more year old persons; 5 generation family photos; history or historical interest such as buildings, business histories or profiles, significant events (in our area this includes floods, mine disasters); local history and genealogy columns and articles; class reunions that identify people in photos, give names and current home town, etc.

Items above indicated by * are filed under surname in a separate Surname File, others under county (and within county are subheadings by town, history, genealogy, etc.) or subject headings in a Clipping File. We have clipped authors, entertainers, artists, craftsmen, etc., on a hit or miss basis, with some filed in the Surname File and others under subject categories of actors, artists, etc. We do not and never have clipped or indexed all obituaries on a routine basis.

It is a little easier to decide whether to clip some of the events from the newspapers in the counties and smaller towns since we microfilm those ourselves. Since the papers are not microfilmed until at least a year's worth have accumulated, we have some historical perspective from which to judge the long-lasting impact or interest of an event or person.

We had some of our clippings listed on line at one point, but have pulled that file. In the near future we will probably post a list of the folder titles available. We have thousands upon thousands of clippings, so there is no way to put all of the individual article titles on line any more; however, clipping titles with name of newspaper and date have been included in most of our subject bibliographies posted on our Web site, such as entries in Notable Individuals in West Virginia History, Notable Events in West Virginia History, County Resources.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Wanda Hunter
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 10:09 AM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files

Would those of you who maintain vertical files of local newspaper clippings please share your guidelines for determining what items are clipped? Do you clip only biography and local government items? How do you determine what and when items are weeded from the files? Do you have an online index to your vertical files?

Thanks,
Wanda Hunter
Cumberland County Public Library & Information Center Fayetteville, NC
28301 whunter@cumberland.lib.nc.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From: fmontague at granvillecounty.org Thu Feb 23 11:41:20 2006
From: fmontague at granvillecounty.org (Fann Montague)
Date: Thu Feb 23 11:41:30 2006
Subject: [Genealib] re-establishing identity
References: <5.2.1.1.1.20060222161426.01e5e860@mail.newberry.org>
Message-ID: <005c01c63897\$fa474630\$1002a8c0@gcl.local>

Jack,

Any idea about gramma school? Early school records served for a birth certificate name change for me. This was obtained from the high school where I graduated.

Fann Montague
Richard H. Thornton Library
Oxford, North Carolina

----- Original Message -----
From: "Jack Simpson" <simpsonj@newberry.org>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 5:16 PM
Subject: [Genealib] re-establishing identity

> I have a patron who is trying to help a homeless friend of his
> re-establish
> identity. Because the man has lost all of his official documents, he is
> having trouble getting agencies to release birth records and other
> documents. Has anyone faced this problem before? Any advice would be
> appreciated.
> Jack Simpson
> Curator of Local and Family History
> The Newberry Library
> 312-255-3671
> simpsonj@newberry.org
>
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>
>

From csellers at japl.lib.in.us Thu Feb 23 11:59:28 2006
From: csellers at japl.lib.in.us (Charlotte Sellers)
Date: Thu Feb 23 11:59:32 2006
Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of theDayfor2006-02-22
In-Reply-To: <00a001c637eb\$fc1c9b0\$0d01a8c0@qwest.net>
Message-ID: <002a01c6389a\$824e0cb0\$5add8ba5@japl.lib.in.us>

Genealogy Blog has 76 entries under public records access:
<http://genealogyblog.com/categories/public-records-in-crisis/>

The ACLU and some press groups are working to maintain access to public records, along with other endangered rights, but individual contacts to legislators at state and national level certainly couldn't hurt. Replies from them may be irrelevant but if they hear from enough "constituents" they may see the light.

Charlotte Sellers
Jackson County Public Library
Seymour IN

----- Original Message -----

From: "Susan Scouras" <Susan.Scouras@wvculture.org>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 1:02 PM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of theDayfor2006-02-22

I don't know of an organized lobbying effort. Most grassroots level genealogists are either unaware, or don't think they can fight the Homeland Security aspect. There has been success in defeating or weakening local and state attempts to restrict access when the "need" was based on the issue of identity theft, because these types of records have not been shown to contribute to fraud significantly. (See previous GenLib posts, and my newsletter article, <http://www.wvculture.org/history/0405news.pdf>, based on links to reports cited in RootsWeb Review, vol. 8, no. 15, April 13, 2005.)

The need for funding of the additional bureaucracy needed to implement some of the restrictions was probably at least part of what kept the WV legislation from passing last year. This year's bill includes an increase in fees with a portion to go into an "improvement fund" for Vital Registration that I imagine will pay for the computer hardware and software needed.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Wolfe
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 2:48 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of
theDayfor2006-02-22

Susan,

Are you aware of any national movement sponsored by an organization like NGS fighting this issue? It appears to me that the decision to close vital records to the public is the result of the "fear factor" that is dominating the nation. If only a national leader would remind us of the words of Franklin D. Roosevelt: "The only fear we have is fear itself". If not we

will all become turtles in the shell.

Bill Wolfe
Boulder, Colorado

----- Original Message -----

From: "Susan Scouras" <Susan.Scouras@wvculture.org>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 11:32 AM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the
Dayfor2006-02-22

West Virginia Legislature is considering bill that revamps Vital Registration Office, and would close death, fetal death, marriage, divorce and annulment records for 50 years; births for 100 years. Gives state registrar control over all vital records held by local and state agencies, not just those previously held by state Health Dept. (Have no idea of the implications for all the GSU/LDS microfilm out in the world held by non-governmental agencies.) When similar legislation was proposed last year, we were given to understand we would no longer be allowed to give public access to county records on microfilm that contained even one "closed" record. This means that unless we choose to make all these rolls of microfilm unavailable, staff would have to look up and print off any "open" records requested off reels with "closed" records on them. Nightmare!!

Last year's bill was killed suddenly with no explanation at the last minute. Given that someone probably has been working out the technicalities on this legislation during the course of the year since, I'd say this one will probably pass. Chief impetus seems to be compliance with Homeland Security edicts, including provisions to cross-match and mark birth certificates with death certificates, and to be able to share this information with other states.

When the West Virginia Vital Research Records project went online, we saw signs of things to come. While the State Archives at the present time is allowed to sell copies of state death certificates up through 1973, and state birth and delayed birth certificates up through 1929, when the decision was made to place some of these records on line in 2005, the cut off for death certificates was 50 years, and no state birth records were included. County birth records from the initial counties placed online go up to the point at which those counties'

record were microfilmed in the 1960's-1970, but future records will be added only after passing the 100 year mark.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill
Teschek
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 12:40 PM
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the Day
for2006-02-22

Read it and weep!

Bill Teschek
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

<http://www.alternet.org/rights/32242/>
The Life and Death of Public Records [AlterNet]

.....
Library Link of the Day
<http://www.tk421.net/librarylink/> (archive, rss, subscribe options)
----- End of forwarded message -----

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Thu Feb 23 11:59:37 2006

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Thu Feb 23 11:59:45 2006
Subject: Fw: [Genealib] Re: ProQuest Financials
Message-ID: <015e01c6389a\$875ee4e0\$6401a8c0@DELL>

I've been advised by a kind fellow Genealibber that the TinyLink version of the ProQuest story at http://home.businesswire.com/portal/site/google/index.jsp?ndmViewId=news_view&newsId=20060210005662&newsLang=en isn't working properly.

The correct TinyLink is <http://tinylink.com/?Ns4aZtUg68>.

Joy Rich

From kgaitken at gmail.com Thu Feb 23 11:59:57 2006
From: kgaitken at gmail.com (Kenneth Aitken)
Date: Thu Feb 23 12:00:01 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files
In-Reply-To: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902322434@mail.wvculture.local>
References: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902322434@mail.wvculture.local>
Message-ID: <b66a4ad50602230859m5da164f2md944351734fddb@mail.gmail.com>

At Regina Public Library we do not clip. We obtain the microfilm monthly. The daily paper is indexed and our index is online. Most of our old clipping files on people were converted indexed online and the tattered originals dumped as these are all on microfilm. I have no idea what will happen when I move on in 12 days!

Kenneth G. Aitken
Family History Education Services
2426 Dewdney Avenue East
Regina, SK S4N 4V5 Canada
kgaitken@gmail.com
www.genealogy-education.com
----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060223/793cf772/attachment.html>

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Thu Feb 23 12:17:32 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Thu Feb 23 12:17:37 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Vital Records Access [was Library Link of the Day
References: <20060223170017.06B793E5E34@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <018001c6389d\$08108880\$6401a8c0@DELL>

There's a lot of activity going on worldwide. NGS and FGS work together on a Records Preservation and Access Committee. Please see <http://www.fgs.org/rpa/>. A list of state liaisons is at <http://www.fgs.org/rpa/Roster.htm>. Unfortunately, not every state has a liaison.

Also see <http://www.ngsgenealogy.org/comrecords.cfm>.

IAJGS is involved with NGS and FGS on this issue. Go to <http://iajgs.org/> and click on the newspaper that says "EXTRA!!" Also click on "IAJGS Communicates with Local JGS Leaders in The IAJGS Echo" and then "September 2005."

Joy Rich

Message: 3

Date: Wed, 22 Feb 2006 12:47:55 -0700

From: "Bill Wolfe" <wpmwolfe@comcast.net>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] (Fwd) [LibraryLink] Library Link of the Dayfor2006-02-22

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <001601c637e8\$e43840b0\$0d01a8c0@qwest.net>

Content-Type: text/plain; format=flowed; charset="iso-8859-1";

reply-type=original

Susan,

Are you aware of any national movement sponsored by an organization like NGS fighting this issue? It appears to me that the decision to close vital records to the public is the result of the "fear factor" that is dominating the nation. If only a national leader would remind us of the words of Franklin D. Roosevelt: "The only fear we have is fear itself". If not we will all become turtles in the shell.

Bill Wolfe

Boulder, Colorado

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu Feb 23 18:35:07 2006

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)

Date: Thu Feb 23 18:37:25 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Last chance for these free NGS Quarterlies

Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B050AF052@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

These remain of the ones I offered (for postage) a few weeks ago. Let me know by Monday, Feb. 27 if you want them.

September 1998

December 1998

March 1999

December 1999

March 2002

June 2002

September 2002

March 2003

June 2003

Tracy E. Luscombe

Genealogy Librarian

McKinney Memorial Public Library

101 E. Hunt Street

McKinney, TX 75069

972-547-7343

tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060223/cacc99a4/attachment.html>

From daysa at oplin.org Thu Feb 23 20:45:19 2006

From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)

Date: Thu Feb 23 20:46:24 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition

Message-ID: <000601c638e3\$f819cd50\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Hi

Our library subscribes to ALE and I have noticed a distinct difference in it of late in comparison to the older Ancestry Plus product. With ALE--When a search is put in for a particular state and county and a complete name is given, the matches that come up don't always match what is sought. For instance tonight I did a search for the surname MOTTICE. Most of the matches that came up were spellings that did not even match or it would give states and county matches other than what I submitted.

What is wrong here or what am I not seeing?

Any help appreciated.

Sandy Day

Local Historian/Genealogist

Schiappa Library

Steubenville, OH

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060223/96f568cc/attachment.html>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Thu Feb 23 22:56:09 2006

From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Thu Feb 23 22:56:09 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition

In-Reply-To: <000601c638e3\$f819cd50\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Message-ID: <010501c638f6\$3f726650\$6601a8c0@Drew>

It depends upon whether you are doing a ranked search or an exact search.

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith

Instructor

School of Library and Information Science

University of South Florida, Tampa

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sandy Day

Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 8:45 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition

Hi

Our library subscribes to ALE and I have noticed a distinct difference in it of late in comparison to the older Ancestry Plus product. With ALE--When a search is put in for a particular state and county and a complete name is given, the matches that come up don't always match what is sought. For instance tonight I did a search for the surname MOTTICE. Most of the matches that came up were spellings that did not even match or it would give states and county matches other than what I submitted.

What is wrong here or what am I not seeing?

Any help appreciated.

Sandy Day
Local Historian/Genealogist
Schiappa Library
Steubenville, OH

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060223/8e08bf7d/attachment.html>

From: laura at lauraprescott.com Fri Feb 24 10:36:27 2006

From: laura at lauraprescott.com (Laura Prescott)

Date: Fri Feb 24 10:36:31 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Willow Bend Books and Heritage Books websites offline

Message-ID: <C024922B.1C%laura@lauraprescott.com>

On behalf of Craig Scott and Heritage Books, Inc., I'm writing the genealib list to let everyone know that our websites at www.WillowBendBooks.com and www.HeritageBooks.com are temporarily down because of technical difficulties at our ISP's server site.

Until we are back online, please reach us by phone or fax to place orders or request information. Obviously, with the servers down, our email addresses are inaccessible also.

Phone: 800-876-6103 or 410-876-6101

Fax: 410-871-2674

Thank you for your patience. We regret the inconvenience.

Laura

Laura G. Prescott
Marketing Division Director
Heritage Books, Inc.
65 E. Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157

Subscribe to Heritage Books eNews

<http://www.mailermailer.com/x?oid=26700u>

From: daysa at oplin.org Fri Feb 24 11:12:44 2006

From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)

Date: Fri Feb 24 11:13:50 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition

References: <010501c638f6\$3f726650\$6601a8c0@Drew>

Message-ID: <005101c6395d\$254839f0\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Drew

Thanks for the heads up. I do see the difference as you pointed it out. Sometimes the obvious is not so obvious.

Sandy

----- Original Message -----

From: Drew Smith

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 10:56 PM

Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition

It depends upon whether you are doing a ranked search or an exact search.
Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sandy Day
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 8:45 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition

Hi

Our library subscribes to ALE and I have noticed a distinct difference in it of late in comparison to the older Ancestry Plus product. With ALE--When a search is put in for a particular state and county and a complete name is given, the matches that come up don't always match what is sought. For instance tonight I did a search for the surname MOTTICE. Most of the matches that came up were spellings that did not even match or it would give states and county matches other than what I submitted.

What is wrong here or what am I not seeing?
Any help appreciated.

Sandy Day
Local Historian/Genealogist
Schiappa Library
Steubenville, OH

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060224/f22669c5/attachment.html>

From pcooper at indian-river.lib.fl.us Fri Feb 24 16:21:54 2006

From: pcooper at indian-river.lib.fl.us (Pam Cooper)

Date: Fri Feb 24 16:21:57 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Swedish American Genealogist

Message-ID: <MAILuXZ2y2Fko8C7wyf0000023b@mail.indian-river.lib.fl.us>

I have the following Swedish American Genealogist issues for any library who would like them for the cost of postage. Please do not respond to the list.
My email is pcooper@indian-river.lib.fl.us

V01.	Issues	
XIV	2, 3, 4	1994
XV	1, 2, 3, 4	1995
XVI	1, 2, 3, 4	1996
XVII	1, 2, 3, 4	1997
XVIII	1, 2, 3, 4	1998
XIX	1, 2, 3, 4	1999
XX	1, 2, 3, 4	2000
XXI	1, 2, 3, 4	2001
XXII	1, 2, 3, 4	2002
XXIII	1, 2, 3	2003

Thanks.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
 Archive Center & Genealogy Department
 Indian River County Main Library
 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x108 - Fax 772-770-5066
 Email: pcooper@indian-river.lib.fl.us

Need a guide to our collection?

See our pathfinders at: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~flindian/irc1/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060224/ad445908/attachment.html>

From wpmwolfe at comcast.net Fri Feb 24 16:53:18 2006

From: wpmwolfe at comcast.net (Bill Wolfe)

Date: Fri Feb 24 16:53:23 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition

References: <000601c638e3\$f819cd50\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Message-ID: <002101c6398c\$bb3e6130\$0d01a8c0@qwest.net>

Sandy, May I suggest you forward this message to ProQuest at ProQuest.com. and request they forward your message to Ancestry the Company. Going this route may get quick attention. It is my guess that since ProQuest is the distributor of ALD, they will want the manufacturer to know of the problem because it will hurt ProQuest \$ Business. Proquest probably has a direct line to the ALD chiefs.If you decide to do this it will help all of us who have ALD.

Bill Wolfe

Boulder, Colorado

----- Original Message -----

From: Sandy Day

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 6:45 PM

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition

Hi

Our library subscribes to ALE and I have noticed a distinct difference in it of late in comparison to the older Ancestry Plus product. With ALE--When a search is put in for a particular state and county and a complete name is given, the matches that come up don't always match what is sought. For instance tonight I did a search for the surname MOTTICE. Most of the matches that came up were spellings that did not even match or it would give states and county matches other than what I submitted.

What is wrong here or what am I not seeing?

Any help appreciated.

Sandy Day

Local Historian/Genealogist

Schiappa Library

Steubenville, OH

genealib mailing list

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060224/5e454ceb/attachment.html>

From clayton.library at cityofhouston.net Fri Feb 24 16:56:19 2006

From: clayton.library at cityofhouston.net (HPL Clayton Library)

Date: Fri Feb 24 16:56:32 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Clayton Library Exchange Program, 6th list
Message-ID: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C910EFB833@611WEX03>

Please find our sixth list attached (Texas, part 2). Original e-mail below for any newcomers.

Dear all,

Due to an impending renovation, Clayton Library needs to find a permanent home for its large duplicate periodical collection.

Because of the number of duplicates, we will be offering our collection in several parts; Part 1 is attached. Preference will be given to larger requests; there is no limit to the number you may request. The only cost you may incur will be for shipping.

The condition of our duplicates ranges from excellent to poor; very few are in poor condition. We have a small number that are bound.

We will acknowledge receipt of your request and will send an email denoting the status of your order when we have completed processing it.

Shipping Options: Please indicate your shipping preference in your response to this e-mail:

Our preferred shipping method would be for us to ship on your FED-EX or UPS account; please send account number with your request.

You may pick the periodicals up in person, incurring no shipping cost; we will hold shipments for pickup for two weeks.

We will ship using our FED-EX account and let you know the cost shortly after we send out the shipment. You may remit by check payable to "Houston Library Board." Send payment to: Exchange Program, Clayton Library, 5300 Caroline, Houston TX 77004.

If you are interested in exchange of materials, please send us your duplicate list. If we find items that we need from your list, we will ship any periodicals that you request from our list via FED-EX at no cost.

Please do not simply hit reply; direct all correspondence to: clayton.library@cityofhouston.net.

David Allan Hardin, MSLIS
Clayton Library, HPL

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: TX2.rtf

Type: application/octet-stream

Size: 341650 bytes

Desc: not available

Url : <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060224/ec71f58d/TX2-0001.obj>

From lesliecorn at earthlink.net Fri Feb 24 18:01:47 2006

From: lesliecorn at earthlink.net (Leslie Corn)
Date: Fri Feb 24 18:01:51 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition
In-Reply-To: <20060224170011.892BB3E5E88@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <C024FA8B.E7DE%lesliecorn@earthlink.net>

Hi Sandy,

By any chance is the "Ranked" search tab the one clicked on the search screen? I've experienced "Ranked" being the default type of search, even when I haven't clicked its tab. Ranked search results can be (usually are) far-flung from the name being searched.

If that's the case, click the "Exact" search option, where the results are much more targeted, and try the name again. You can also do soundex searches from there.

Best,

Leslie

Leslie Corn, M.A., F.G.B.S.
Professional Genealogist
Genealogical Research, Due Diligence, & Missing Heirs
New York, NY
The New York Times, 1851-1998: Remote Access to the ProQuest Database for NYG&B Members. Part 1: Getting Started
<http://tinyurl.com/4dvvd>
Part Two: Advanced Research Techniques, Saving and Printing Articles, Problem Solving
<http://tinyurl.com/5dq6a>
World War II Fourth Registration Draft Cards: A Newly-Released 20th-Century Resource for 19th-Century Research
<http://tinyurl.com/6ehh6>

on 2/24/06 12:00 PM, daysa@oplin.org wrote:

> Date: Thu, 23 Feb 2006 20:45:19 -0500
> From: "Sandy Day" <daysa@oplin.org>
> Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition
> To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Message-ID: <000601c638e3\$f819cd50\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"
>
> Hi
> Our library subscribes to ALE and I have noticed a distinct difference in it
> of late in comparison to the older Ancestry Plus product. With ALE--When a
> search is put in for a particular state and county and a complete name is
> given, the matches that come up don't always match what is sought. For
> instance tonight I did a search for the surname MOTTICE. Most of the matches
> that came up were spellings that did not even match or it would give states
> and county matches other than what I submitted.
> What is wrong here or what am I not seeing?
> Any help appreciated.
>
> Sandy Day
> Local Historian/Genealogist
> Schiappa Library

> Steubenville, OH
> ----- next part -----
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL:
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060223/96f568cc/
> attachment-0001.html

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Sat Feb 25 00:49:18 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Sat Feb 25 00:49:25 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Fw: 2006 IAJGS Conference - Preliminary List of Speakers
Is Now Online
Message-ID: <008001c639cf\$37f42b00\$6401a8c0@DELL>

A preliminary list of speakers for the 2006 IAJGS Conference is now online and can be accessed at the Conference website, www.jgsny2006.org, using the Conference Program link on the left side of the home page. It is an exciting program of lectures and computer workshops. There are many more lectures to come.

When you click on the lecture title on the Lectures pages, the lecture abstract will open up in a separate pop-up on your screen. When you then click on the speaker's name, the speaker's biography will appear. It is possible to search for lectures by topic using the pull-down menu under Session Topic. You may want to change your browser settings to allow pop-ups for this site.

This page is continuously evolving and new speakers are being added daily, so check back often.

Gloria Berkenstat Freund
2006 IAJGS Conference Program Committee Chair

From daysa at oplin.org Sat Feb 25 09:31:45 2006
From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)
Date: Sat Feb 25 09:32:55 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition
References: <000601c638e3\$f819cd50\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>
<002101c6398c\$bb3e6130\$0d01a8c0@qwest.net>
Message-ID: <006601c63a18\$33f86220\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Bill

I have had a few people point out to me that the error was on my part. I did not realize my search was locked onto the "Ranked" search tab instead of the "Exact" search tab. Plus Robin Cole from ProQuest saw my message on this listserv and called me herself. I have contacted her to let her know I have resolved my problem. Thanks to her and all the great people on this list serv I have gotten my answer, just as I knew I would!

Sandy

----- Original Message -----

From: Bill Wolfe
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2006 4:53 PM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition

Sandy, May I suggest you forward this message to ProQuest at ProQuest.com. and request they forward your message to Ancestry the Company. Going this route may get quick attention. It is my guess that since ProQuest is the distributor of ALD, they will want the manufacturer to know of the problem because it will hurt ProQuest \$ Business. Proquest probably has a direct line to the ALD chiefs.If you decide to do this it will help all of us who have ALD.

Bill Wolfe
Boulder, Colorado

----- Original Message -----

From: Sandy Day
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 6:45 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library Edition

Hi

Our library subscribes to ALE and I have noticed a distinct difference in it of late in comparison to the older Ancestry Plus product. With ALE--When a search is put in for a particular state and county and a complete name is given, the matches that come up don't always match what is sought. For instance tonight I did a search for the surname MOTTICE. Most of the matches that came up were spellings that did not even match or it would give states and county matches other than what I submitted.

What is wrong here or what am I not seeing?
Any help appreciated.

Sandy Day
Local Historian/Genealogist
Schiappa Library
Steubenville, OH

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060225/d7ea0777/attachment.html>

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Sat Feb 25 19:32:01 2006

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)

Date: Sat Feb 25 19:32:06 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: ProQuest Financials

Message-ID: <013c01c63a6c\$0fb0ecd0\$6401a8c0@DELL>

The Tinylink I originally posted, <http://tinylink.com/?NJ12TeG7IH>, was hacked to link to an anti-Semitic cartoon. I reported it to Tinylink, and that Tinylink now links to the correct article.

Joy Rich, MLS
Editor, Dorot: The Journal of the Jewish Genealogical Society

----- Original Message -----

From: "Joy Rich" <joyrichny@earthlink.net>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 11:59 AM
Subject: Fw: [Genealib] Re: ProQuest Financials

I've been advised by a kind fellow Genealibber that the TinyLink version of the ProQuest story at http://home.businesswire.com/portal/site/google/index.jsp?ndmViewId=news_view&newsId=20060210005662&newsLang=en isn't working properly.

The correct TinyLink is <http://tinylink.com/?Ns4aZtUg68>.

Joy Rich

From centans at tampabay.rr.com Sun Feb 26 22:45:17 2006
From: centans at tampabay.rr.com (Sharon Centanne)
Date: Sun Feb 26 22:45:19 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Digital archiving projects in Florida
In-Reply-To: <DB3E9E738A5EEB499B66914F7ECB1A2D011D96DD@ncexch.nassaucounty.com>
References: <DB3E9E738A5EEB499B66914F7ECB1A2D011D96DD@ncexch.nassaucounty.com>
Message-ID: <440275CD.7060507@tampabay.rr.com>

HI Teen,

Do you have the Florida Digital Collections from TBLC at <http://dig.tbtc.org/dig/indes2.html> ? I have been working on the F2 collection, the Florida Newspaper Index, for almost 3 years and we have over 26,000 records indexed online. This collection is from the St. Petersburg Public Library and indexes the St. Petersburg Times and the St. Petersburg Independent through December 1986., as well as several periodicals dealing with Florida and it's history.

Sharon Centanne
TBLC Local History Database Assistant

Teen Peterson wrote:

> My colleague, Dawn Bostwick, and I are co chairs for the Florida
> Library Association's Genealogy and Local History Interest Group. We
> are working to set up two programs for the annual conference in April
> 2006 and need your help.
>
> One of our programs will be an update on digital projects that are
> taking place around our state. If you are involved in a digital
> project, or know someone who is, please send us an update. We will be
> compiling an annotated bibliography of projects for the conference and
> will be happy to make this list available to anyone after the

> conference free of charge.
>
> Please reply to this list or directly to Teen Peterson at
> tpeterson@nassaucountyfl.com <mailto:tpeterson@nassaucountyfl.com>
>
> Thank you in advance for your assistance.

> Teen

>
>
>
>-----
>
>
>_____

>----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060226/af949cef/attachment.html>
From centans at tampabay.rr.com Sun Feb 26 23:08:37 2006
From: centans at tampabay.rr.com (Sharon Centanne)
Date: Sun Feb 26 23:09:38 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files
In-Reply-To: <077D9AD39D51864D9631CE987BE6BD248CA4AE@mail.cumberland.lib.nc.us>
References: <077D9AD39D51864D9631CE987BE6BD248CA4AE@mail.cumberland.lib.nc.us>
Message-ID: <44027B45.9050203@tampabay.rr.com>

Hi Wanda and all,

We have a card index to the newspaper, but the paper is on microfilm. I have spent the past three years putting this index online and probably have 20 more years to go! We index the St. Petersburg Times and the St. Petersburg Independent through 1986.
<http://dig.tbhc.org/dig/index2.html>. Select collection F2

Sharon Centanne
TBLC Local History Database Assistant
St. Petersburg, FL

Wanda Hunter wrote:

>Would those of you who maintain vertical files of local newspaper clippings please share your guidelines for determining what items are clipped? Do you clip only biography and local government items? How do you determine what and when items are weeded from the files? Do you have an online index to your vertical files?

>
>Thanks,
>Wanda Hunter
>Cumberland County Public Library & Information Center
>Fayetteville, NC 28301
>whunter@cumberland.lib.nc.us

>
>_____

>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>
>
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060226/a65b6675/attachment.html>

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Mon Feb 27 01:14:10 2006

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)

Date: Mon Feb 27 01:14:21 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Three Steve Morse Announcements

Message-ID: <002101c63b65\$0684f3f0\$6401a8c0@DELL>

Steve Morse has updated his One-Step form that searches ancestry.com's Boston Passenger Arrivals database. The database now covers 1820-1943, whereas it previously included only 1891-1943. Steve generated a list of all of the M277 roll numbers and dates to allow access to the manifest directly by roll/frame or by date using the One-Step "Searching the Boston Passenger Lists in One Step." He also generated a list of all of the Boston ship arrivals in the 1820-1891 period for the One-Step form that searches for ship arrivals, "Searching for Ships in the Boston Microfilms in One Step." Both are listed under "Other Ports of Immigration" at <http://www.stevemorse.org>.

Steve also just created a One-Step form for searching zabasearch.com. He now has four One-Step forms capable of obtaining birthday information. The other three are for ancestry.com, birthdatabase.com, and privateeye.com/peoplefinders.com. They are the first four items listed in the "Births, Deaths, and other Vital Records" section at (<http://www.stevemorse.org>).

Steve also just implemented two new features on his One-Step search form "Converting Address to Latitude/Longitude." Retitled "Converting Address to/from Latitude/Longitude in One Step, " you can now also convert in the opposite direction - from latitude/longitude to an address. You can now also convert more than one address or more than one latitude/longitude at a time by using Batch Mode. The One-Step is listed under "Calendar, Sunrise/Sunset, Maps" at <http://www.stevemorse.org>. At first blush, this may not seem to have much to do with genealogy, but Steve has found that the latitude/longitude search tool gets a very large number of hits.

Joy Rich, MLS
Brooklyn, NY

Editor, Dorot: The Journal of the Jewish Genealogical Society <http://www.jgsny.org>
Member and Chapter Representative, Association of Professional Genealogists,
<http://www.apgen.org>
Chapter Representative, New York Metro Chapter, APG

From EVerenci at dar.org Mon Feb 27 11:01:52 2006

From: EVerenci at dar.org (Verenci, Elizabeth)
Date: Mon Feb 27 11:02:12 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Clayton Library Exchange Program, 6th list
Message-ID: <06FFCCE0640FA94E8CC6EC8C4AC58872AC2D00@mail2.darlib.org>

Dear David,
We have finished almost all of the big list you send to us. We have been installing new shelving units so it has taken more time to shelf-check our inventory. I know that the lists you have been sending out are taken from the main list you sent us, so if we could have anything that is available on the list we are sending back I would appreciate it. We will have more periodicals to exchange soon but I haven't quite finished that list yet.

Thank you,
Elizabeth Verenci
DAR Library Serials Coordinator
National Society Daughters of the
American Revolution
1776 D Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 879-3228 phone
(202) 879-3227 fax
everenci@dar.org

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: exchange dup list readytogo.rtf
Type: application/rtf
Size: 948900 bytes
Desc: exchange dup list readytogo.rtf
Url : <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060227/d65b3880/exchangeduplistreadytogo-0001.rtf>
From j.a.riffel at worldnet.att.net Mon Feb 27 13:58:24 2006
From: j.a.riffel at worldnet.att.net (Judy Riffel)
Date: Mon Feb 27 13:58:30 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Federal Law Regarding Vital Records Access
References: <77FB5F1F51C21C44A690DCCE990B6704A9D712@mercury.boelter-yates.com>
Message-ID: <013401c63bcf\$c9db0140\$c036490c@userc1z2hkl8s7>

My understanding is that the 2004 law (The Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004) only called for regulations regarding vital records access to be drawn up. A draft of those regulations was due out in December, but I have not been able to find them. Has anyone else seen them? I tried searching the Federal Register with no luck.

Judy Riffel
Baton Rouge

----- Original Message -----

From: "Sarah Kirby" <SKirby@boelter-yates.com>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 6:35 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Federal Law Regarding Vital Records Access

The item below my home e-mail address is also cited in the latest ALA Online. It seems that the Federal Government is trying to obstruct vital record access. Eventhough this article is dated 2006 and references a draft bill, the actual bill passed into law in 2004 (reference

http://www.gpoaccess.gov/serialset/creports/intel_reform.html, another search says it was Approved as Public Law 108-458, signed December 17, 2004).

I haven't studied this, perhaps there is some follow-on regulatory changes being made pursuant to this bill, or maybe we'll need to see about changing the law. This might be a good discussion topic for the list and for the NGS Conference in June.

Sarah A. V. Kirby
sarah@vandeventer.net

Information Is Power

By Terry J. Allen

Sometimes its the small abuses scurrying below radar that reveal how profoundly the Bush administration has changed America in the name of national security. Buried within the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 is a regulation that bars...

<http://www.inthesetimes.com/site/main/article/2488/>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From hmuller at secstate.wa.gov Mon Feb 27 20:22:57 2006
From: hmuller at secstate.wa.gov (Muller, Heather)
Date: Mon Feb 27 20:22:59 2006
Subject: [Genealib] AncestryLibrary SSDI Letter
Message-ID:
<D9C2D99AA095BB4CB1FDF102D2CB9A5198E1CA@secstatemxlib01.secstate.wa.pri>

I can't figure out how to get AncestryLibrary to generate a letter to request information from the Social Security Administration. AncestryLibrary used to have a link that would fill in all the pertinent information for patrons but that link seems to be gone. Am I missing the link? How long has it been gone if I'm not missing it?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Washington State Library

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060227/f502a5a2/attachment.html>
From dlwilson at pwcgov.org Mon Feb 27 20:32:34 2006
From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org (Wilson, Donald L)
Date: Mon Feb 27 20:32:38 2006
Subject: [Genealib] AncestryLibrary SSDI Letter
Message-ID: <16A9005EDEB2D611BDE000306E015F1601B39509@chinn1.pwc.ad>

I noticed that Ancestry had dropped the form letter several months ago. Don't know why. The only place I know that it now appears is at www.rootsweb.com when you do a SSDI search there.

Donald L. Wilson, Virginia Librarian
Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center for Genealogy and Local History
Prince William Public Library System
Bull Run Regional Library, 8051 Ashton Avenue
Manassas, VA 20109-2892
703-792-4540 www.pwcgov.org/library

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muller, Heather

Sent: Monday, February 27, 2006 8:23 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] AncestryLibrary SSDI Letter

I can't figure out how to get AncestryLibrary to generate a letter to request information from the Social Security Administration. AncestryLibrary used to have a link that would fill in all the pertinent information for patrons but that link seems to be gone. Am I missing the link? How long has it been gone if I'm not missing it?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Washington State Library

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060227/c39ecf93/attachment.html>

From [rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us](mailto:rstoffer@marion.lib.in.us) Mon Feb 27 20:31:52 2006

From: [rstoffer at marion.lib.in.us](mailto:rstoffer@marion.lib.in.us) (Rhonda Stoffer)

Date: Mon Feb 27 20:33:16 2006

Subject: [Genealib] AncestryLibrary SSDI Letter

Message-ID: <DD16069409ABBC4C9DFC5CE90135D4702F67F1@dc01.mpl01.marion.lib.in.us>

Ancestry Library Edition doesn't do that anymore, you can use the SSDI on Rootsweb and it will generate the letter for you.

Rhonda Stoffer
Marion Public Library

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Muller, Heather

Sent: Mon 2/27/2006 8:22 PM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] AncestryLibrary SSDI Letter

I can't figure out how to get AncestryLibrary to generate a letter to request information from the Social Security Administration. AncestryLibrary used to have a link that would fill in all the pertinent information for patrons but that link seems to be gone. Am I missing the link? How long has it been gone if I'm not missing it?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Washington State Library

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 4411 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060227/8b3b024a/attachment.bin>

From lhemphill at sc.rr.com Mon Feb 27 21:34:43 2006

From: lhemphill at sc.rr.com (Lee Hemphill)

Date: Mon Feb 27 21:34:54 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Remove from list

Message-ID: <4403B6C3.000003.02780@LEE>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1431 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060227/41245051/attachment.jpe>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: image/gif

Size: 20284 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060227/41245051/attachment.gif>

From boljace at and.lib.in.us Tue Feb 28 08:52:08 2006

From: boljace at and.lib.in.us (Beth Oljace)

Date: Tue Feb 28 08:52:43 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files

In-Reply-To: <077D9AD39D51864D9631CE987BE6BD248CA4AE@mail.cumberland.lib.nc.us>

References: <077D9AD39D51864D9631CE987BE6BD248CA4AE@mail.cumberland.lib.nc.us>

Message-ID: <WorldClient-F200602280852.AA52080956@and.lib.in.us>

We have a large vertical file that we've been clipping for years. We also have an online newspaper index that is part of our OPAC. The items in the vertical (mostly) pre-date the index and theoretically we closed the vertical file ten years ago.

However, we still add to it at times. Most of what we add are newspaper articles from microfilm which we find when we're searching for something else (mostly obituaries). The items are always local (i.e., in our county), but other than that there's no pattern. Whenever I see an item I want to remember, I'll copy it and put it in the file. Most often the item has to do with a local business opening or closing; sometimes it's a school or a disaster. We still use them all the time.

Beth E. Oljace
Indiana Room Librarian
Anderson (Ind.) Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: "Wanda Hunter" <whunter@cumberland.lib.nc.us>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Thu, 23 Feb 2006 10:09:04 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files

> Would those of you who maintain vertical files of local newspaper
> clippings please share your guidelines for determining what items are
> clipped? Do you clip only biography and local government items? How
> do you determine what and when items are weeded from the files? Do
> you have an online index to your vertical files?

>
> Thanks,
> Wanda Hunter
> Cumberland County Public Library & Information Center
> Fayetteville, NC 28301
> whunter@cumberland.lib.nc.us
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From tpeterson at nassaucountyfl.com Tue Feb 28 10:28:09 2006
From: tpeterson at nassaucountyfl.com (Teen Peterson)
Date: Tue Feb 28 10:28:12 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Digital archiving projects in Florida
Message-ID: <DB3E9E738A5EEB499B66914F7ECB1A2D011D9854@ncexch.nassaucounty.com>

Thank you very much for this information. I hope to see you at FLA in April.
Teen

-----Original Message-----

From: Sharon Centanne [mailto:centans@tampabay.rr.com]
Sent: Sun 2/26/2006 10:45 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Cc:
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Digital archiving projects in Florida

HI Teen,

Do you have the Florida Digital Collections from TBLC at
<http://dig.tbtc.org/dig/indes2.html> ? I have been working on the F2 collection, the
Florida Newspaper Index, for almost 3 years and we have over 26,000 records
indexed online. This collection is from the St. Petersburg Public Library and
indexes the St. Petersburg Times and the St. Petersburg Independent through
December 1986., as well as several periodicals dealing with Florida and it's
history.

Sharon Centanne
TBLC Local History Database Assistant

Teen Peterson wrote:

My colleague, Dawn Bostwick, and I are co chairs for the Florida Library Association's Genealogy and Local History Interest Group. We are working to set up two programs for the annual conference in April 2006 and need your help.

One of our programs will be an update on digital projects that are taking place around our state. If you are involved in a digital project, or know someone who is, please send us an update. We will be compiling an annotated bibliography of projects for the conference and will be happy to make this list available to anyone after the conference free of charge.

Please reply to this list or directly to Teen Peterson at tpeterson@nassaucountyfl.com

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Teen

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 5942 bytes

Desc: not available

Url : <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060228/e2cdfd62/attachment.bin>

From: clayton.library at cityofhouston.net Tue Feb 28 10:49:33 2006

From: clayton.library at cityofhouston.net (HPL Clayton Library)

Date: Tue Feb 28 10:49:45 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Clayton Library Exchange Program, 7th list

Message-ID: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C910EFB837@611WEX03>

Please find our seventh list attached (VA-WY). Original e-mail below for any newcomers.

Dear all,

Due to an impending renovation, Clayton Library needs to find a permanent home for its large duplicate periodical collection.

Because of the number of duplicates, we will be offering our collection in several parts; Part 1 is attached. Preference will be given to larger requests; there is no limit to the number you may request. The only cost you may incur will be for shipping.

The condition of our duplicates ranges from excellent to poor; very few

are in poor condition. We have a small number that are bound.

We will acknowledge receipt of your request and will send an email denoting the status of your order when we have completed processing it.

Shipping Options: Please indicate your shipping preference in your response to this e-mail:

Our preferred shipping method would be for us to ship on your FED-EX or UPS account; please send account number with your request.

You may pick the periodicals up in person, incurring no shipping cost; we will hold shipments for pickup for two weeks.

We will ship using our FED-EX account and let you know the cost shortly after we send out the shipment. You may remit by check payable to "Houston Library Board." Send payment to: Exchange Program, Clayton Library, 5300 Caroline, Houston TX 77004.

If you are interested in exchange of materials, please send us your duplicate list. If we find items that we need from your list, we will ship any periodicals that you request from our list via FED-EX at no cost.

Please do not simply hit reply; direct all correspondence to: clayton.library@cityofhouston.net.

David Allan Hardin, MSLIS
Clayton Library, HPL
<<TX2.rtf>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: VA_WY.rtf

Type: application/octet-stream

Size: 218023 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060228/644c6d14/VA_WY-0001.obj

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Tue Feb 28 12:51:25 2006

From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)

Date: Tue Feb 28 12:46:08 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files

Message-ID: <9720CA43F755A148BF65B6618B90CB94126E61@magneto.wals.local>

The Oshkosh Public Library Local History Files include Biographies, Business & Industry (by company name), Churches, Education, Government, Organizations, Sports Teams [these are other than school teams, and would be season kick-off and wrap-up articles but not every game], and War Participation. Checking our online catalog produces a listing with a title (name of person or company, for instance), subject headings (name again, and Oshkosh Wis.--Businesses or whatever) and a description of "1 folder of clippings." We also have an incomplete old 3 x 5 card index to newspapers, and an online obit index. We would not make a bio file just for an obit.

Our longest running newspaper is theoretically on NewspaperArchive.com,

but this is NOT a reason to weed old clippings. NA.com is not easy to use, giving different answers to the same question from one week to the next. Often it will say "no matches" to a search with date limits, but an "any date" search gets items in the time period you just tried. And when I searched a local pastor, hoping to find an anniversary of ordination, I got a long list of weddings and funerals he had presided at.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Wanda Hunter
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2006 9:09 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Maintaining Vertical files

Would those of you who maintain vertical files of local newspaper clippings please share your guidelines for determining what items are clipped? Do you clip only biography and local government items? How do you determine what and when items are weeded from the files? Do you have an online index to your vertical files?

Thanks,
Wanda Hunter
Cumberland County Public Library & Information Center
Fayetteville, NC 28301
whunter@cumberland.lib.nc.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From joyrichny at earthlink.net Tue Feb 28 20:57:59 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Tue Feb 28 20:58:06 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Three Steve Morse Announcements
Message-ID: <022f01c63cd3\$911d7270\$6401a8c0@DELL>

"Searching for Ships in the Boston Microfilms in One Step" covers the same years as "Searching the Boston Passenger Lists in One Step": 1820-1943.

Joy Rich, MLS
Brooklyn, NY

Editor, Dorot: The Journal of the Jewish Genealogical Society <http://www.jgsny.org>
Member and Chapter Representative, Association of Professional Genealogists,
<http://www.apgen.org>
Chapter Representative, New York Metro Chapter, APG

----- Original Message -----

From: "Joy Rich" <joyrichny@earthlink.net>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Monday, February 27, 2006 1:14 AM
Subject: Three Steve Morse Announcements

Steve Morse has updated his One-Step form that searches ancestry.com's Boston Passenger Arrivals database. The

database now covers 1820-1943, whereas it previously included only 1891-1943. Steve generated a list of all of the M277 roll numbers and dates to allow access to the manifest directly by roll/frame or by date using the One-Step "Searching the Boston Passenger Lists in One Step." He also generated a list of all of the Boston ship arrivals in the 1820-1891 period for the One-Step form that searches for ship arrivals, "Searching for Ships in the Boston Microfilms in One Step." Both are listed under "Other Ports of Immigration" at <http://www.stevemorse.org>.

Steve also just created a One-Step form for searching zabasearch.com. He now has four One-Step forms capable of obtaining birthday information. The other three are for ancestry.com, birthdatabase.com, and privateeye.com/peoplefinders.com. They are the first four items listed in the "Births, Deaths, and other Vital Records" section at (<http://www.stevemorse.org>).

Steve also just implemented two new features on his One-Step search form "Converting Address to Latitude/Longitude." Retitled "Converting Address to/from Latitude/Longitude in One Step, " you can now also convert in the opposite direction - from latitude/longitude to an address. You can now also convert more than one address or more than one latitude/longitude at a time by using Batch Mode. The One-Step is listed under "Calendar, Sunrise/Sunset, Maps" at <http://www.stevemorse.org>. At first blush, this may not seem to have much to do with genealogy, but Steve has found that the latitude/longitude search tool gets a very large number of hits.

Joy Rich, MLS
Brooklyn, NY

Editor, Dorot: The Journal of the Jewish Genealogical Society <http://www.jgsny.org>
Member and Chapter Representative, Association of Professional Genealogists,
<http://www.apgen.org>
Chapter Representative, New York Metro Chapter, APG